

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 100 Activity Number: 101 Effective Date: 7/1/10	
Activity:			
Patch with Premix		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>	
Description and Purpose:			
Patch potholes, severe depressions, edge breakup, and breaks in roadway and shoulder surfaces using premix materials.			
Performance Guideline:			
When weather conditions do not permit a permanent patch, refer to the performance guideline for Emergency Patching, Activity 111 .			
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method	
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 6		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Place safety devices and signs. Remove surrounding broken surface. Stabilize base as needed.¹ Square up and straighten edges as needed. Tack on vertical sides and bottom of pothole.³ Shovel mix into hole in layers. Compact with hand tamper, truck tire or roller. Check the finished surface for levelness. (Smoothness) Broom loose, excess material. Seal patch as needed. Remove safety devices and signs. 	
Equipment Options			
Code	Description		
01	Pickup		
02/03/04	Truck		
11	Loader		
42	Spreader		
51/52	Trailer		
56	Arrowboard / Messageboard		
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard		
61/62	Oil Distributor / Distributor Truck		
63	Heating pot (patch pan)		
68	Roller, SP		
71	Compressor		
Material Options			
Code	Description	Code	Description
01A	AC Field Mix	05D	Rip Rap Wire
02A/03A	AC Plant Mix (Cold / Hot) ³	11D	Wattles
04A	UPM Patching (Bulk)	12D	Stakes
05A	C.R.F. / E.C.S.	23F	Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)
10A	Patching Material (Other) ⁴	93L	Sand Bags
11A	UPM Patching (Bag) ⁵	01M/02M	Aggregate
05B	Emulsified Asphalt	07M	Stone (Rip Rap, etc)
03D	Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)	10X	Propane
Statewide Average Accomplishment			
1.33 - Cubic Yards ¹			
Notes:			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Accomplishment includes both base material & asphaltic surfacing material. Zipper owned by Org, shall be reported on Crew Work Report. Report as Purchased Equipment - PE 86. When U.P.M. is used, tacking is not required. When Material Code 02A - AC Plant Mix (Cold) is used report as Activity 101-A. When Material Code 03A - AC Plant Mix-Hot (CIP) is used report as Activity 101-B. When Material Code 04A - UPM Patching Mat'l (Bulk) is used report as Activity 101-C. When Material Code 10A -Patching Matr'l (Other) is used report as Activity 101-D. When Material Code 11A -UPM Patching Matr'l (BAG) is used report as Activity 101-E. 			

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 100 Activity Number: 102 Effective Date: 7/1/10																														
Activity:																																
Level with Premix		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>																														
Description and Purpose:																																
The application of a premix leveling course to badly distorted and rutted areas of the pavement and shoulder. Limited to \$ 193,000 per project																																
Performance Guideline:																																
Must be coordinated with: 1. Schedule seal coat at least one month after completion to allow cutback to cure. 2. Coordinate with regional traffic engineer to avoid covering recently painted stripe and allow for restriping schedule.																																
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method																														
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 7		1. Mark approximate limits of area to be patched including estimate of mat'l qty. 2. Place safety devices and signs. 3. Sweep surface area if required. ² 4. Apply tack coat. 5. Spot dump premix from trucks. 6. Spread the premix, make sure the surface is level, and taper new material to match existing pavement. 7. Roll material. 8. Sweep area if necessary. 9. Install temporary centerline and lane striping. 10. Remove safety devices and signs.																														
Equipment Options																																
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>02/03/04</td><td>Truck</td></tr> <tr><td>05</td><td>Tractor (Transport)</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Grader</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Loader</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>Backhoe</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>Broom</td></tr> <tr><td>51/52</td><td>Trailer</td></tr> <tr><td>56</td><td>Arrow / Messageboard</td></tr> <tr><td>57</td><td>Attenuator w/ Arrowboard</td></tr> <tr><td>61/62</td><td>Oil Distributor / Distributor Truck</td></tr> <tr><td>65</td><td>Spreader/Paver</td></tr> <tr><td>68</td><td>Roller SP</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	02/03/04	Truck	05	Tractor (Transport)	10	Grader	11	Loader	16	Backhoe	21	Broom	51/52	Trailer	56	Arrow / Messageboard	57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard	61/62	Oil Distributor / Distributor Truck	65	Spreader/Paver	68	Roller SP				
Code	Description																															
02/03/04	Truck																															
05	Tractor (Transport)																															
10	Grader																															
11	Loader																															
16	Backhoe																															
21	Broom																															
51/52	Trailer																															
56	Arrow / Messageboard																															
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard																															
61/62	Oil Distributor / Distributor Truck																															
65	Spreader/Paver																															
68	Roller SP																															
Material Options																																
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>01A</td><td>AC Field Mix</td></tr> <tr><td>02A/03A</td><td>AC Plant Mix (Cold / Hot)</td></tr> <tr><td>05B</td><td>Emulsified Asphalt</td></tr> <tr><td>09B</td><td>Emulsified Asphalt (CIP)</td></tr> <tr><td>03D</td><td>Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)</td></tr> <tr><td>05D</td><td>Rip Rap Wire</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	01A	AC Field Mix	02A/03A	AC Plant Mix (Cold / Hot)	05B	Emulsified Asphalt	09B	Emulsified Asphalt (CIP)	03D	Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)	05D	Rip Rap Wire	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>11D</td><td>Wattles</td></tr> <tr><td>12D</td><td>Stakes</td></tr> <tr><td>23F</td><td>Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)</td></tr> <tr><td>93L</td><td>Sand Bags</td></tr> <tr><td>24T</td><td>Temp Pavement Mrkrs (TABS)</td></tr> <tr><td>91T</td><td>Misc. Marking Mat'l NOC</td></tr> <tr><td>10X</td><td>Propane</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	11D	Wattles	12D	Stakes	23F	Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)	93L	Sand Bags	24T	Temp Pavement Mrkrs (TABS)	91T	Misc. Marking Mat'l NOC	10X	Propane
Code	Description																															
01A	AC Field Mix																															
02A/03A	AC Plant Mix (Cold / Hot)																															
05B	Emulsified Asphalt																															
09B	Emulsified Asphalt (CIP)																															
03D	Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)																															
05D	Rip Rap Wire																															
Code	Description																															
11D	Wattles																															
12D	Stakes																															
23F	Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)																															
93L	Sand Bags																															
24T	Temp Pavement Mrkrs (TABS)																															
91T	Misc. Marking Mat'l NOC																															
10X	Propane																															
Statewide Average Accomplishment																																
32.71 - Cubic Yards																																
Notes:																																
1. Surface activity #'s can be used on Crew Work Reports as Job Numbers for tracking purposes Purchased Equipment - PE 86 (Paver) .																																

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 100 Activity Number: 103 Effective Date: 7/1/10																																
Activity:																																		
Fill Cracks		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>																																
Description and Purpose:																																		
Recommended activity frequency is every 3 years; clean and fill cracks in bituminous pavement to prevent passage of water through the pavement and into the base or subgrade.																																		
Performance Guideline:																																		
Clean and fill when cracks are open widest if possible.																																		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method																																
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 6		1. Place safety devices and signs. 2. Blow cracks clean with air compressor if necessary. 3. Fill cracks with filler to appropriate height. 4. Cover crack lightly with sand to prevent tracking. 5. Broom loose, excess material if needed. 6. Remove safety devices and signs.																																
Equipment Options <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>01</td><td>Pickup</td></tr> <tr><td>02/03/04</td><td>Truck</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Loader</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>Broom</td></tr> <tr><td>42</td><td>Spreader</td></tr> <tr><td>56</td><td>Arrow / Messageboard</td></tr> <tr><td>57</td><td>Attenuator w/ Arrowboard</td></tr> <tr><td>61/62</td><td>Oil Distributor / Distributor Truck</td></tr> <tr><td>71</td><td>Compressor</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03/04	Truck	11	Loader	21	Broom	42	Spreader	56	Arrow / Messageboard	57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard	61/62	Oil Distributor / Distributor Truck	71	Compressor												
Code	Description																																	
01	Pickup																																	
02/03/04	Truck																																	
11	Loader																																	
21	Broom																																	
42	Spreader																																	
56	Arrow / Messageboard																																	
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard																																	
61/62	Oil Distributor / Distributor Truck																																	
71	Compressor																																	
Material Options																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>05A</td><td>C.R.F. / E.C.S.</td></tr> <tr><td>05B</td><td>Emulsified Asphalt</td></tr> <tr><td>15B</td><td>PASS</td></tr> <tr><td>03D</td><td>Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)</td></tr> <tr><td>05D</td><td>Rip Rap Wire</td></tr> <tr><td>11D</td><td>Wattles</td></tr> <tr><td>12D</td><td>Stakes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	05A	C.R.F. / E.C.S.	05B	Emulsified Asphalt	15B	PASS	03D	Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)	05D	Rip Rap Wire	11D	Wattles	12D	Stakes	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>23F</td><td>Fence, Silt</td></tr> <tr><td>93L</td><td>Sand Bag</td></tr> <tr><td>04M</td><td>Sand Purchased</td></tr> <tr><td>05M</td><td>Stone (Rip Rap, etc)</td></tr> <tr><td>08M</td><td>Blotter Material</td></tr> <tr><td>11M</td><td>Cinders (Fine)</td></tr> <tr><td>10X</td><td>Propane</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	23F	Fence, Silt	93L	Sand Bag	04M	Sand Purchased	05M	Stone (Rip Rap, etc)	08M	Blotter Material	11M	Cinders (Fine)	10X	Propane
Code	Description																																	
05A	C.R.F. / E.C.S.																																	
05B	Emulsified Asphalt																																	
15B	PASS																																	
03D	Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)																																	
05D	Rip Rap Wire																																	
11D	Wattles																																	
12D	Stakes																																	
Code	Description																																	
23F	Fence, Silt																																	
93L	Sand Bag																																	
04M	Sand Purchased																																	
05M	Stone (Rip Rap, etc)																																	
08M	Blotter Material																																	
11M	Cinders (Fine)																																	
10X	Propane																																	
Statewide Average Accomplishment																																		
113.76 - Gallons																																		
Notes:																																		
N/A																																		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS (JSA)		Program Number: 100 Activity Number: 104 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Sand Seal Coat (Major)		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>
Description and Purpose:		
Recommended activity frequency is every 5 years; full-surface treatment on continuous sections of bituminous pavement with one application of liquid asphalt and cover material to seal and restore surface life, flexibility, and skid resistance. Limited to \$ 193,000 per project.		
Performance Guideline:		
Section of surface to be treated must be large enough to utilize at least twenty-one tons of liquid asphalt spread by the supplier. The work shall be done in accordance with the ADOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction-2008 .		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 17		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Stockpile material as needed. 2. Place safety signs and devices. 3. Provide pilot car to control traffic speed. 4. Apply emulsion to one lane at a time. 5. Apply cover material with mechanical spreader. 6. Roll sealed area. 7. Remove excess cover material by sweeping. 8. Install temporary centerline and lane striping and "No Centerline" signs as needed. 9. Remove safety signs and devices.
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
01	Pickup	
02/03/04	Truck	
11	Loader	
21/22	Broom	
50	Water Tank	
51/52	Trailer	
56	Arrow / Messageboard	
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard	
65	Spreader	
68	Roller, SP (Pneumatic Only)	
Material Options		
Code	Description	Code Description
09B	Emulsified Asphalt (CIP)	23F Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)
17B	PASS	93L Sand Bags
20B	Polymerized Cationic Emul-CRS-2P	04M Sand Purchased
21B	Polymerized Cationic Emul-CRS-2P (CIP)	07M Stone (Rip Rap, etc.)
03D	Gabion (Rock Baskets All Sizes)	11M Cinders (Fine)
05D	Rip Rap Wire	24T Temp. Pavement Markers (TABS)
11D	Wattles	91T Misc. Marking Mat'l NOC
12D	Stakes	ORPMC Recessed Pavement Marker Covers
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
6.20 - 12' Lane Miles		
Notes:		
N/A		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 100 Activity Number: 105 Effective Date: 7/1/10																																								
Activity:																																										
Replace Surface / Base		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>																																								
Description and Purpose:																																										
The removal and replacement of badly cracked and broken asphalt surface and deteriorated base with new material.																																										
Performance Guideline:																																										
Material shall be removed a minimum depth of 4" and a minimum thickness of 2" asphaltic premix surface material should be used. The base shall be replaced when unstable.																																										
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method																																								
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 7		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Stockpile material as needed. 2. Mark approximate limits of pavement to be replaced. 3. Place safety devices and signs. 4. Remove material to be replaced with grader or loader. 5. Square up the area. Make sides vertical. 6. Compact base material. 7. Tack the area. 8. Dump new surfacing material and compact layers. 9. Check finished surface for levelness. 10. Broom loose material. 11. Install temporary centerline, and lane striping. 12. Remove safety devices and signs. 																																								
Equipment Options <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>01</td><td>Pickup</td></tr> <tr><td>02/03/04</td><td>Truck</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Grader</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Loader (1 at Stockpile)</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>Backhoe</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>Broom</td></tr> <tr><td>52</td><td>Trailer, Large</td></tr> <tr><td>56</td><td>Arrow / Messageboard</td></tr> <tr><td>57</td><td>Attenuator w/ Arrowboard</td></tr> <tr><td>61/62</td><td>Oil Distributor / Distributor Truck</td></tr> <tr><td>68</td><td>Roller SP</td></tr> <tr><td>71</td><td>Compressor</td></tr> <tr><td>97</td><td>Concrete Saw</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03/04	Truck	10	Grader	11	Loader (1 at Stockpile)	16	Backhoe	21	Broom	52	Trailer, Large	56	Arrow / Messageboard	57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard	61/62	Oil Distributor / Distributor Truck	68	Roller SP	71	Compressor	97	Concrete Saw												
Code	Description																																									
01	Pickup																																									
02/03/04	Truck																																									
10	Grader																																									
11	Loader (1 at Stockpile)																																									
16	Backhoe																																									
21	Broom																																									
52	Trailer, Large																																									
56	Arrow / Messageboard																																									
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard																																									
61/62	Oil Distributor / Distributor Truck																																									
68	Roller SP																																									
71	Compressor																																									
97	Concrete Saw																																									
Material Options																																										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>01A</td><td>AC Field Mix</td></tr> <tr><td>02A/03A</td><td>AC Plant Mix (Cold / Hot)</td></tr> <tr><td>06A</td><td>Salvaged AC Pavement</td></tr> <tr><td>09A</td><td>Geogrid</td></tr> <tr><td>05B</td><td>Asphalt Emulsified</td></tr> <tr><td>03D</td><td>Gabion (Rock Baskets All Sizes)</td></tr> <tr><td>05D</td><td>Rip Rap Wire</td></tr> <tr><td>11D</td><td>Wattles</td></tr> <tr><td>12D</td><td>Stakes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	01A	AC Field Mix	02A/03A	AC Plant Mix (Cold / Hot)	06A	Salvaged AC Pavement	09A	Geogrid	05B	Asphalt Emulsified	03D	Gabion (Rock Baskets All Sizes)	05D	Rip Rap Wire	11D	Wattles	12D	Stakes	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>23F</td><td>Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)</td></tr> <tr><td>93L</td><td>Sand Bags</td></tr> <tr><td>01M</td><td>Aggregate Produced</td></tr> <tr><td>02M</td><td>Aggregate Purchased</td></tr> <tr><td>07M</td><td>Stone (Rip Rap, etc.)</td></tr> <tr><td>24T</td><td>Temp. Pavement Markers (TABS)</td></tr> <tr><td>91T</td><td>Misc. Marking Mat'l NOC</td></tr> <tr><td>10X</td><td>Propane</td></tr> <tr><td>ORPMC</td><td>Recessed Pavement Marker Covers</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	23F	Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)	93L	Sand Bags	01M	Aggregate Produced	02M	Aggregate Purchased	07M	Stone (Rip Rap, etc.)	24T	Temp. Pavement Markers (TABS)	91T	Misc. Marking Mat'l NOC	10X	Propane	ORPMC	Recessed Pavement Marker Covers
Code	Description																																									
01A	AC Field Mix																																									
02A/03A	AC Plant Mix (Cold / Hot)																																									
06A	Salvaged AC Pavement																																									
09A	Geogrid																																									
05B	Asphalt Emulsified																																									
03D	Gabion (Rock Baskets All Sizes)																																									
05D	Rip Rap Wire																																									
11D	Wattles																																									
12D	Stakes																																									
Code	Description																																									
23F	Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)																																									
93L	Sand Bags																																									
01M	Aggregate Produced																																									
02M	Aggregate Purchased																																									
07M	Stone (Rip Rap, etc.)																																									
24T	Temp. Pavement Markers (TABS)																																									
91T	Misc. Marking Mat'l NOC																																									
10X	Propane																																									
ORPMC	Recessed Pavement Marker Covers																																									
Statewide Average Accomplishment																																										
10.18 - Cubic Yards																																										
Notes:																																										
1. Accomplishments include both base material and asphaltic material.																																										

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS (JSA)		Program Number: 100 Activity Number: 106 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Chip Seal Coat (Major)		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>
Description and Purpose:		
Recommended activity frequency is every 5 years full-surface treatment on continuous sections of bituminous pavement with one application of liquid asphalt and cover material to seal and restore surface life, flexibility and skid resistance. Limited to \$193,000 per project		
Performance Guideline:		
Section of surface to be treated must be large enough to utilize at least twenty-one tons of liquid asphalt spread by the supplier. The work shall be done in accordance with the ADOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction-2008		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 17		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Stockpile material as needed. 2. Place safety signs and devices. 3. Provide pilot car to control traffic speed. 4. Apply emulsion to one lane at a time. 5. Apply cover material with mechanical spreader. 6. Roll sealed area. 7. Remove excess cover material by sweeping. 8. Install temporary centerline and lane striping, and "No Centerline" signs as needed.
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
01	Pickup	
02/03/04	Truck	
11	Loader	
21/22	Broom	
50	Water Tank	
51/52	Trailer	
56	Arrow / Messageboard	
57	Attenuator w/Arrowboard	
65	Spreader	
68	Roller, SP (Pneumatic only)	
Material Options		
Code	Description	Code Description
09B	Emulsified Asphalt (CIP)	23F Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)
20B	Polymerized Cationic Emul-CRS-2P	93L Sand Bags
21B	Polymerized Cationic Emul-CRS-2P (CIP)	07M Stone (Rip Rap, etc)
03D	Gabion (Rock Baskets All Sizes)	09M Chips
05D	Rip Rap Wire	24T Temp. Pavement Markers (TABS)
11D	Wattles	91T Misc. Marking Mat'I NOC
12D	Stakes	10X Propane
		ORPMC Recessed Pavement Marker Covers
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
6.45 - 12 Ft. Lane Miles		
Notes:		
N/A		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS (JSA)		Program Number: 100 Activity Number: 107 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Seal Coat (Minor)		Check Environmental BMP
Description and Purpose:		
Full-surface treatment on short sections of bituminous pavement with one application of liquid asphalt and cover material to seal and restore surface life, flexibility, and skid resistance. Limited to \$193,000 per project.		
Performance Guideline:		
When asphalt is applied using state equipment, arrangements should be made for enough distributors for continuous operation. The work shall be done in accordance with ADOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction-2008		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 12		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Stockpile material as needed 2. Place safety signs and devices. 3. Provide pilot car to control traffic speed. 4. Apply emulsion one lane at a time. 5. Apply cover material using mechanical spreader. 6. Roll sealed area. 7. Remove excess cover material by sweeping. 8. Install temporary centerline and lane striping and "No Centerline" signs as needed. 9. Remove safety signs and devices.
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
01	Pickup	
02/03/04	Truck	
11	Loader	
21	Broom	
42	Spreader	
52	Trailer, Large	
56	Arrow / Messageboard	
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard	
60/65	Chip Spreader	
61/62	Oil Distributor / Distributor Truck	
68	Roller SP (Pneumatic only)	
Material Options		
Code	Description	Code Description
05B	Emulsified Asphalt	23F Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)
09B	Emulsified Asphalt (CIP)	93L Sand Bags
17B	PASS (CIP)	03/04M Sand
20B	Polymerized Cationic Emul-CRS-2P	07M Stone (Rip Rap, etc)
21B	Polymerized Cationic Emul-CRS-2P (CIP)	09M Chips
03D	Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)	11M Cinders (Fine)
05D	Rip Rap Wire	24T Temp. Pavement Markers (TABS)
11D	Wattles	91T Misc. Marking Mat'I NOC
12D	Stakes	10X Propane
		ORPMC Recessed Pavement Marker Covers
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
0.15 - Tenths of a Mile		
Notes:		
N/A		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 100 Activity Number: 108 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Flush Coat		Check Environmental BMP
Description and Purpose:		
Recommended activity frequency is every 3 years; apply emulsified petroleum resin or emulsified asphalt to continuous sections of asphaltic concrete as a flush coat to rejuvenate aged asphalt and retard surface deterioration.		
Performance Guideline:		
The work shall be done in accordance with ADOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction-2008		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 9		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Stockpile material as needed. 2. Place traffic control signs and devices. 3. Provide pilot truck to control traffic speed. 4. Apply emulsified petroleum resin to one lane at a time. 5. Apply blotter material prior to opening roadway to traffic. 6. Remove traffic control signs and devices.
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
01	Pickup	
02/03/04	Truck	
11	Loader	
21	Broom	
42	Spreader	
52	Trailer, Large	
56	Arrow / Messageboard	
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard	
61/62	Oil Distributor / Distributor Truck	
Material Options		
Code	Description	Code Description
09B	Emulsified Asphalt (CIP)	23F Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)
10B	Emulsified Petrol Resin (CIP)	93L Sand Bags
15/16B	PASS / PASS DILUTE OIL	03/04M Sand
18B	PASS DILUTE (CIP)	07M Stone (Rip Rap, etc.)
20B	Polymerized Cationic Emul-CRS-2P	08M Blotter Material
21B	Polymerized Cationic Emul-CRS-2P (CIP)	11M Cinders (Fine)
03D	Gabion (Rock Baskets All Sizes)	24T Temp. Pavement Markers (TABS)
05D	Rip Rap Wire	91T Misc. Marking Mat'l NOC
11D	Wattles	10X Propane
12D	Stakes	ORPMC Recessed Pavement Marker Covers
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
31.45 - 12-Ft. Lane Miles		
Notes:		
N/A		

Arizona Department of Transportation		Program Number: 100
ITD - Highway Maintenance		Activity Number: 109
Performance Guideline - PeCoS (JSA)		Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Spot Flush / Seal Coat		Check Environmental BMP
Description and Purpose:		
Apply emulsified petroleum resin or emulsified asphalt to continuous sections of asphaltic concrete as a flush coat to rejuvenate aged asphalt and retard surface deterioration. Apply liquid asphalt and cover material to seal and restore surface life.		
Performance Guideline:		
The work shall be done in accordance with ADOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction-2008		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 7		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Stockpile material as needed. 2. Place traffic control signs and devices. 3. Sweep area to be treated. 4. Apply emulsion to designated area. 5. Apply blotter/cover material prior to opening roadway to traffic. 6. Remove excess blotter material by sweeping or roll cover material. 7. Remove traffic control signs and devices.
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
01	Pickup	
02/03/04	Truck	
11	Loader	
21	Broom	
42	Spreader	
56	Arrow / Messageboard	
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard	
61	Oil Distributor	
62	Distributor Truck	
68	Roller (Pneumatic Only)	
Material Options		
Code	Description	Code Description
05B	Emulsified Asphalt	23F Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)
07B	Emulsified Petrol Resin, Dilute	93L Sand Bags
15/16B	PASS / PASS DILUTE OIL	03/04M Sand
20B	Polymerized Cationic Emul-CRS-2P	07M Stone (Rip Rap, etc.)
03D	Gabion (Rock Baskets All Sizes)	08M Blotter Material
05D	Rip Rap Wire	11M Cinders (Fine)
11D	Wattles	24T Temp. Pavement Markers (TABS)
12D	Stakes	91T Misc. Marking Mat'I NOC
		10x Propane
		ORPMC Recessed Pavement Marker Covers
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
525.79 - Gallons		
Notes:		
1. If flushing shoulder edge, use Activity 135 .		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 100 Activity Number: 111 Effective Date: 7/1/10																																						
Activity:																																								
Emergency Patch With Bulk Premix		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>																																						
Description and Purpose:																																								
Make temporary repairs to roadway surface using patching material to eliminate hazardous condition until permanent repair can be made.																																								
Performance Guideline:																																								
This activity shall be performed when a permanent patch cannot be made due to weather.																																								
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method																																						
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 4		1. Place safety devices and signs. 2. Place patching material. 3. Compact with truck or hand tamper. 4. Remove safety devices and signs.																																						
Equipment Options																																								
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/03</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>Loader (at Stockpile)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>57</td> <td>Attenuator w/ Arrowboard</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03	Truck	11	Loader (at Stockpile)	57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard																												
Code	Description																																							
01	Pickup																																							
02/03	Truck																																							
11	Loader (at Stockpile)																																							
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard																																							
Material Options																																								
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01A</td> <td>AC Field Mix</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02A</td> <td>AC Plant Mix (Cold)³</td> </tr> <tr> <td>03A</td> <td>AC Plant Mix CIP (Hot)⁴</td> </tr> <tr> <td>04A</td> <td>UPM Patching (Bulk)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05A</td> <td>C.R.F./E.C.S.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10A</td> <td>Patching Matr'l (Other)⁶</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11A</td> <td>UPM Patching (Bag)⁷</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05B</td> <td>Emulsified Asphalt</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	01A	AC Field Mix	02A	AC Plant Mix (Cold) ³	03A	AC Plant Mix CIP (Hot) ⁴	04A	UPM Patching (Bulk)	05A	C.R.F./E.C.S.	10A	Patching Matr'l (Other) ⁶	11A	UPM Patching (Bag) ⁷	05B	Emulsified Asphalt	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>03D</td> <td>Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05D</td> <td>Rip Rap Wire</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11D</td> <td>Wattles</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12D</td> <td>Stakes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>23F</td> <td>Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>93L</td> <td>Sand Bags</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01M/02M</td> <td>Aggregate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>07M</td> <td>Stone (Rip Rap, etc.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10X</td> <td>Propane</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	03D	Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)	05D	Rip Rap Wire	11D	Wattles	12D	Stakes	23F	Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)	93L	Sand Bags	01M/02M	Aggregate	07M	Stone (Rip Rap, etc.)	10X	Propane
Code	Description																																							
01A	AC Field Mix																																							
02A	AC Plant Mix (Cold) ³																																							
03A	AC Plant Mix CIP (Hot) ⁴																																							
04A	UPM Patching (Bulk)																																							
05A	C.R.F./E.C.S.																																							
10A	Patching Matr'l (Other) ⁶																																							
11A	UPM Patching (Bag) ⁷																																							
05B	Emulsified Asphalt																																							
Code	Description																																							
03D	Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)																																							
05D	Rip Rap Wire																																							
11D	Wattles																																							
12D	Stakes																																							
23F	Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)																																							
93L	Sand Bags																																							
01M/02M	Aggregate																																							
07M	Stone (Rip Rap, etc.)																																							
10X	Propane																																							
Statewide Average Accomplishment																																								
10.38 - Cubic Yards																																								
Notes:																																								
1. Accomplishment includes both base material & asphaltic surfacing material. 2. When U.P.M. is used, tacking is not required. 3. When Material Code 02A - AC Plant Mix (Cold) is used report as Activity 111-A . 4. When Material Code 03A - AC Plant Mix-Hot (CIP) is used report as Activity 111-B . 5. When Material Code 04A UPM Patching Mat'l (Bulk) is used report as Activity 111-C . 6. When Material Code 10A -Patching Matr'l (Other) is used report as Activity 116-B . 7. When Material Code 11A -UPM Patching Matr'l (BAG) is used report as Activity 116-C .																																								

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS (JSA)		Program Number: 100 Activity Number: 112 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Tight Blading		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>
Description and Purpose:		
The application of premix with a blade to fill ruts and raveling in asphaltic pavement and/or ACFC finishing course. (1-1/2 inches deep or less)		
Performance Guideline:		
Schedule seal coat at least one month after completion to allow cutback to cure and to get additional traffic compaction. Must be coordinated with the District Traffic Engineer to avoid covering recently painted stripe and allow for restriping schedule.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 7		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Stockpile material as needed. 2. Place safety devices and signs. 3. Mark approximate limits of area to be patched. 4. Sweep surface area if required. 5. Apply tack coat. 6. Spot dump premix from trucks. 7. Spread the premix, making sure the surface is level, and feather new material to match existing pavement. 8. Roll material 9. Install temporary centerline and lane striping.
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
02/03/04	Truck	
10	Grader	
11	Loader	
21	Broom	
52	Trailer, Large	
56	Arrowboard	
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard	
61/62	Oil Distributor / Distributor Truck	
68	Roller, Self Propelled	
Material Options		
Code	Description	Code Description
01A	AC Field Mix	12D Stakes
02A/03A	AC Plant Mix (Cold / Hot)	23F Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)
06A	Salvaged AC Pavement	93L Sand Bags
05B	Emulsified Asphalt	07M Stone
03D	Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)	24T Temp. Pavement Markers (TABS)
05D	Rip Rap Wire	91T Misc. Mrkg Mat'l (N.O.C.)
11D	Wattles	10X Propane
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
20.45 - Cubic Yards		
Notes:		
N/A		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 100 Activity Number: 113 Effective Date: 7/1/10															
Activity:																	
Seal Cracks With Asphalt Rubber Sealant		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>															
Description and Purpose:																	
Recommended activity frequency is once every 3 years. Rout and/or clean 1/4" or greater expansion or working cracks and seal in AC or PCC pavements to prevent the passage of water through the surface crack into the pavement structure or sub-grade. Cracks greater than 1.5" should not be sealed with asphalt rubber sealant.																	
Performance Guideline:																	
<u>Routing:</u> Cracks shall be routed to remove unstable, loose or deteriorated pavement so the integrity of the crack edges are sound. Cracks should be routed between 5/8" to 1" in depth and backer rod can be used to save on sealant material if cracks are excessively deep. Sealant shall be placed entirely within the crack and filled level with the pavement surface.																	
<u>Non-Routed:</u> Cracks which have an average clear opening of greater than 3/8" and are determined to be expansion or working cracks shall be filled. Cracks shall be cleaned thoroughly to help ensure a good bond to the edge of the cracks. Sealant shall be placed entirely in the crack with band width not to exceed 2" maximum width level with pavement surface.																	
<u>PCC Sealing:</u> When replacing seal in PCC remove old seal and clean joint thoroughly to ensure new sealant bonds to both sides of the slabs.																	
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method															
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 8		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Determine if cracks are appropriate for sealing. (Expansion or working crack) 2. Place Safety devices and signs 3. Cracks can be routed or clean old seal out of PCC. 4. Clean crack with high pressure air or blower. 5. Place backer rod if appropriate in deep wide cracks. 6. Fill cracks level with surface of pavement. 7. May squeegee if appropriate. Ensure band does not exceed 2". 8. Clean work area of excess material. 9. Remove safety devices and signs. 															
Equipment Options																	
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>01</td><td>Pickup</td></tr> <tr><td>02/03/04</td><td>Truck</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>Broom</td></tr> <tr><td>56</td><td>Arrow / Messageboard</td></tr> <tr><td>57</td><td>Attenuator w/ Arrowboard</td></tr> <tr><td>63</td><td>Heating Pot</td></tr> <tr><td>71</td><td>Compressor</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03/04	Truck	21	Broom	56	Arrow / Messageboard	57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard	63	Heating Pot	71	Compressor
Code	Description																
01	Pickup																
02/03/04	Truck																
21	Broom																
56	Arrow / Messageboard																
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard																
63	Heating Pot																
71	Compressor																
Material Options																	
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>01B</td><td>Rubber Additive (Block)</td></tr> <tr><td>03B</td><td>Rubberized Asphalt</td></tr> <tr><td>93L</td><td>Sand Bags</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	01B	Rubber Additive (Block)	03B	Rubberized Asphalt	93L	Sand Bags	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>10X</td><td>Propane</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	10X	Propane			
Code	Description																
01B	Rubber Additive (Block)																
03B	Rubberized Asphalt																
93L	Sand Bags																
Code	Description																
10X	Propane																
Statewide Average Accomplishment																	
1,225.06 - Pounds																	
Notes: 1. Sealing bridge deck and approach slab joints will be charged to Activity 1605 . 2. Use Expenditure Tab to record Landfill and Dump Fees .																	

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 100 Activity Number: 114 Effective Date: 7/1/10																												
Activity:																														
Repair / Replace Portland Cement Concrete Pavement		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>																												
Description and Purpose:																														
Remove and replace badly deteriorated or broken P.C.C. pavement areas to full depth.																														
Performance Guideline:																														
Slabs to be replaced shall be excavated full depth and the subgrade shall be compacted.																														
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method																												
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 8		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Place safety devices and signs. Remove broken slab after saw cutting. Grade and compact subgrade. Place Asphaltic Concrete material or PCCP. If Asphaltic Concrete is used, place in 4" compacted lifts or less. Check finished surface for levelness. Clean area of loose or excess material. Remove safety devices and signs. 																												
Equipment Options																														
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>01</td><td>Pickup</td></tr> <tr><td>02/03/04</td><td>Truck</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Loader</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>Backhoe</td></tr> <tr><td>52</td><td>Trailer, Large</td></tr> <tr><td>56</td><td>Arrow / Messageboard</td></tr> <tr><td>57</td><td>Attenuator w/ Arrowboard</td></tr> <tr><td>71</td><td>Compressor</td></tr> <tr><td>72</td><td>Generator</td></tr> <tr><td>97</td><td>Concrete Saw</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03/04	Truck	11	Loader	16	Backhoe	52	Trailer, Large	56	Arrow / Messageboard	57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard	71	Compressor	72	Generator	97	Concrete Saw							
Code	Description																													
01	Pickup																													
02/03/04	Truck																													
11	Loader																													
16	Backhoe																													
52	Trailer, Large																													
56	Arrow / Messageboard																													
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard																													
71	Compressor																													
72	Generator																													
97	Concrete Saw																													
Material Options																														
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>02A</td><td>AC Plant Mix (Cold)</td></tr> <tr><td>03A</td><td>AC Plant Mix (Hot)</td></tr> <tr><td>07A</td><td>MC 64 Concrete Epoxy</td></tr> <tr><td>03D</td><td>Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)</td></tr> <tr><td>05D</td><td>Rip Rap Wire</td></tr> <tr><td>11D</td><td>Wattles</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	02A	AC Plant Mix (Cold)	03A	AC Plant Mix (Hot)	07A	MC 64 Concrete Epoxy	03D	Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)	05D	Rip Rap Wire	11D	Wattles	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>12D</td><td>Stakes</td></tr> <tr><td>23F</td><td>Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)</td></tr> <tr><td>93L</td><td>Sand Bags</td></tr> <tr><td>07M</td><td>Stone (Rip Rap, etc)</td></tr> <tr><td>01X</td><td>Portland Cement Concrete</td></tr> <tr><td>02X</td><td>Portland Cement, Sack</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	12D	Stakes	23F	Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)	93L	Sand Bags	07M	Stone (Rip Rap, etc)	01X	Portland Cement Concrete	02X	Portland Cement, Sack
Code	Description																													
02A	AC Plant Mix (Cold)																													
03A	AC Plant Mix (Hot)																													
07A	MC 64 Concrete Epoxy																													
03D	Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)																													
05D	Rip Rap Wire																													
11D	Wattles																													
Code	Description																													
12D	Stakes																													
23F	Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)																													
93L	Sand Bags																													
07M	Stone (Rip Rap, etc)																													
01X	Portland Cement Concrete																													
02X	Portland Cement, Sack																													
Statewide Average Accomplishment																														
1.37 Cubic Yards																														
Notes:																														
1. Repairing bridge decks and approach slabs should be reported under Activity 1605 .																														

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 100 Activity Number: 115 Effective Date: 7/1/10																								
Activity:																										
Spall Repair of Portland Cement Concrete Pavement		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>																								
Description and Purpose:																										
Repair badly deteriorated or broken P.C.C. pavement areas.																										
Performance Guideline:																										
Area to be repaired shall be excavated, remove all loose material and square up the area.																										
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method																								
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 6		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Place safety devices and signs. Remove surrounding broken surface after saw cutting. Grade and compact subgrade. Check finished surface for levelness. Clean area of loose or excess material. Remove safety devices and signs. 																								
Equipment Options																										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/03</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>56</td> <td>Arrow / Messageboard</td> </tr> <tr> <td>57</td> <td>Attenuator w/ Arrowboard</td> </tr> <tr> <td>71</td> <td>Compressor</td> </tr> <tr> <td>72</td> <td>Generator</td> </tr> <tr> <td>97</td> <td>Concrete Saw</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03	Truck	56	Arrow / Messageboard	57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard	71	Compressor	72	Generator	97	Concrete Saw									
Code	Description																									
01	Pickup																									
02/03	Truck																									
56	Arrow / Messageboard																									
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard																									
71	Compressor																									
72	Generator																									
97	Concrete Saw																									
Material Options																										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>07A</td> <td>MC 64 Concrete Epoxy</td> </tr> <tr> <td>03D</td> <td>Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05D</td> <td>Rip Rap Wire</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11D</td> <td>Wattles</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12D</td> <td>Stakes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	07A	MC 64 Concrete Epoxy	03D	Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)	05D	Rip Rap Wire	11D	Wattles	12D	Stakes	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>23F</td> <td>Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>93L</td> <td>Sand Bags</td> </tr> <tr> <td>07M</td> <td>Stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02X</td> <td>Portland Cement Concrete (Sack)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10X</td> <td>Propane</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	23F	Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)	93L	Sand Bags	07M	Stone	02X	Portland Cement Concrete (Sack)	10X	Propane
Code	Description																									
07A	MC 64 Concrete Epoxy																									
03D	Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)																									
05D	Rip Rap Wire																									
11D	Wattles																									
12D	Stakes																									
Code	Description																									
23F	Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)																									
93L	Sand Bags																									
07M	Stone																									
02X	Portland Cement Concrete (Sack)																									
10X	Propane																									
Statewide Average Accomplishment																										
11.50 - Gallons																										
Notes:																										
1. Repairing bridge decks and approach slabs shall be reported under Activity 1605 .																										

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 100 Activity Number: 116 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Emergency Patch With Specialized Material / Bag Premix		
Description and Purpose:		
Make temporary repairs to roadway surface using specialized patching material to eliminate hazardous condition until permanent repair can be made.		
Performance Guideline:		
This activity shall be performed when a permanent patch cannot be made due to weather.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 4		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Place safety devices and signs. Place patching material.² Compact with truck or hand tamper. Remove safety devices and signs.
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
01	Pickup	
02/03	Truck	
11	Loader (at Stockpile)	
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard	
Material Options		
Code	Description	
08A	Concrete Epoxy	
10A	Patching Material (Other)	
11A	UPM Patching (Bag)	
10X	Propane	
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
660.99 - Pounds		
Notes:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> When Material Code 08A - Concrete Epoxy is used report as Activity 116-A. When Material Code 10A - Patching Material (Other) is used report as Activity 116-B. When Material Code 11A - UPM Patching Matr'l (BAG) is used report as Activity 116-C. 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Suffix Required (JSA)	Program Number: 100 Activity Number: 119 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Other Paved Surface Maintenance		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>
Description and Purpose:		
N/A		
Performance Guideline:		
This activity shall be used only for surface and surface related work which can not be reasonably performed as Activities 101 through 116 . Proper safety devices and signs shall be used in every case.		
The following suffix letters shall be used:		
E. Surface Replacement - Plus / Minus 1" (Grinder) F. Removal of Excess Asphaltic Concrete in Distorted Pavement. (Blade, Zipper, etc) H. Maintenance of Paved Turnouts and Crossovers. K. Traffic Control for MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS. (Not to be Used if Contract INCLUDES State Traffic Control Forces-See Program 910 Contract Activities) L. Crack Sealing PCCP with Sealant other than Rubber. (Phoenix Only)		
Full days of equipment or material preparation for surface maintenance as required, shall be charged to the appropriate activity with suffix letter as assigned on that Activity.		
Material Options		
Code	Description	Code Description
03D	Gabion (Rock Baskets All Sizes)	23F Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)
05D	Rip Rap Wire	93L Sand Bags
11D	Wattle	07M Stone (Rip Rap, etc.)
12D	Stakes	10X Propane
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
	Varies	
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
20.43 - Labor Hours		
Notes:		
1. Temporary center line and lane striping shall be installed in all cases where original striping was obliterated. 2. Contract and surface activity #'s can be used on Crew Work Reports as Job Numbers for tracking purposes.		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 120 Activity Number: 121 Effective Date: 7/1/10														
Activity:																
Blade Unpaved Roads		Check Environmental BMP														
Description and Purpose:																
Grade unpaved roads, including frontage roads, to restore proper shape, smoothness and drainage. This activity includes forming or reforming of drainage gutters, removal of berms, and placement of cut material on the roadway.																
Performance Guideline:																
Grading is best performed after rain or when surface materials are moist to insure proper compaction.																
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method														
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 2		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Place safety devices and signs as needed. Revolving amber beacon should be in operation and a "Slow Moving Vehicle" emblem attached. Grade up and windrow material toward the center of the road. Smooth and place windrowed material to original grade and crown. Remove safety devices and signs. 														
Equipment Options																
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup ³</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05</td> <td>Tractor</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>Grader</td> </tr> <tr> <td>50</td> <td>Water Tank</td> </tr> <tr> <td>52</td> <td>Trailer, Large</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup ³	02/03/04	Truck	05	Tractor	10	Grader	50	Water Tank	52	Trailer, Large
Code	Description															
01	Pickup ³															
02/03/04	Truck															
05	Tractor															
10	Grader															
50	Water Tank															
52	Trailer, Large															
Material Options																
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description		N/A											
Code	Description															
	N/A															
Statewide Average Accomplishment																
3.38 - Road Miles Bladed ⁴																
Notes:																
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> BLADING all other miscellaneous roads shall be reported as Activity 121-A. Spot-Blading of unpaved roads shall be reported as Activity 121-B. If required for travel between job site and maintenance yard. One (1) Road Mile = Full width of unpaved road one mile long. 																

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 120 Activity Number: 122 Effective Date: 7/1/10																		
Activity:																				
Spot Recondition Unpaved Roads																				
Description and Purpose:																				
Recommended activity frequency is 12 times per year; add similar or improved material to unpaved roadway surface to restore grade, crown and ride characteristics.																				
Performance Guideline:																				
Use moist material when possible to achieve proper compaction.																				
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method																		
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 6		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Place safety devices and signs. Excavate and prepare area as needed Break up, gather, load, and haul material from material site. Spread material at job site. Shape with grader. Compact with roller or trucks while hauling. Remove safety devices and signs. 																		
Equipment Options																				
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>02/03/04</td><td>Truck</td></tr> <tr><td>05</td><td>Tractor (Belly Dump)</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Grader</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Loader</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>Dozer</td></tr> <tr><td>50</td><td>Water Tank</td></tr> <tr><td>52</td><td>Trailer, Large</td></tr> <tr><td>68</td><td>Roller</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	02/03/04	Truck	05	Tractor (Belly Dump)	10	Grader	11	Loader	13	Dozer	50	Water Tank	52	Trailer, Large	68	Roller
Code	Description																			
02/03/04	Truck																			
05	Tractor (Belly Dump)																			
10	Grader																			
11	Loader																			
13	Dozer																			
50	Water Tank																			
52	Trailer, Large																			
68	Roller																			
Material Options																				
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>06A</td><td>Salvaged AC Pavement</td></tr> <tr><td>32L</td><td>Soil Stabilizers - Dry</td></tr> <tr><td>33L</td><td>Soil Stabilizers - Liquid</td></tr> <tr><td>02M</td><td>Aggregate Purchased</td></tr> <tr><td>06M</td><td>Borrow</td></tr> <tr><td>93X</td><td>Matrl's & Supplies N.O.C.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	06A	Salvaged AC Pavement	32L	Soil Stabilizers - Dry	33L	Soil Stabilizers - Liquid	02M	Aggregate Purchased	06M	Borrow	93X	Matrl's & Supplies N.O.C.					
Code	Description																			
06A	Salvaged AC Pavement																			
32L	Soil Stabilizers - Dry																			
33L	Soil Stabilizers - Liquid																			
02M	Aggregate Purchased																			
06M	Borrow																			
93X	Matrl's & Supplies N.O.C.																			
Statewide Average Accomplishment																				
186.21 - Cubic Yards																				
Notes:																				
1. Spot reconditioning of miscellaneous unpaved roads shall be scheduled and reported as Activity 122-B .																				

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Suffix Required (JSA)	Program Number: 120 Activity Number: 123 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:			
Soil Stabilization Unpaved Roads			
Description and Purpose:			
<p>WORK METHOD A, Apply polmeric / acrylic soil stabilizer to reinenforce soil characteristics for proper shape, dust control and maintenance of unpaved surface treatment.</p> <p>WORK METHOD B, Apply magnesium chloride soil stabilizers to promote compaction and dust control on dirt or gravel roads.</p>			
Performance Guideline:			
<p>Apply acrilic/polymeric soil stabilizer to unpaved surface by spraying with water tenders, prewet with sufactant water, blade and reshape erroded areas then apply soil stabilizer and compact with roller.</p> <p>(WORK METHOD A)</p> <p>Apply magchloride at recommended rate for dust control or compaction on gravel or dirt roads, do not exceed 300 gallons per lane mile per day. (WORK METHOD B)</p>			
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method	
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 6		<p>WORK METHOD A: POLYMERS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Place safety devices and signs. 2 Load tank with water, add sufactant. 3 Apply on road. 4 load tank with water/ add stabilizer. 5 apply at labeled rate, advoid over spray onto roadway or traffic signs. 6 When shadow driver is used , vehicle must. remain within 200 ft. 7 Wait for roadway to cure or dry out before traffic can safely drive normal traffic speeds. 8 Remove safety devices and signs. 9 Flush tank, valves & nozzels immediately. 10 Wash vehicles immediately after use. <p>WORK METHOD B: MAGCHLORIDE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Wear personal protective equipment. 2 Load tank with MGL2.Advoid contact with MGL2 to eyes when loading. 3 Place safety devices and signs. 4 Apply on road at recommended rate. Spray at lowest effective pressure to advoid drift. 5 Remove safety devices and signs. 6 Wash vehicles immediately after use. 7 Flush tank, valves & nozzels immediately. 	
Equipment Options			
Code	Description		
01	Pickup		
02/03/04	Truck		
10	Grader		
11	Loader		
50	Watertank		
52	Trailer, Large		
68	Roller		
78	Forklift		
Material Options			
Code	Description		
33L	Soil Stabilizer- Liquid		
20X	Magnesium Chloride-Liquid		
0H20	Roadway Water		
Statewide Average Accomplishment			
845.00 GALLONS			
Notes:			

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 130 Activity Number: 131 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Blade Unpaved Shoulders		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>
Description and Purpose:		
Blade and reshape shoulders & drainage ditches including fill & cut sections, if necessary, to correct pavement drop-off, rutting of shoulders, build-up of shoulder material, and to restore a smooth, safe surface with proper drainage. ¹ Restore vegetation by seeding and water as necessary to insure seed growth.		
Performance Guideline:		
Grading is best performed when shoulder material is moist to insure maximum workability of material.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 3		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Place safety devices and signs. Remove delineators if required. Blade shoulder as required. Second pass, distribute material along shoulder. Third and fourth passes, smooth material to original grade and slope, as needed. Sweep area as required. Replace and repair delineators, if required. Seed as required. Coordinate with your Office of Environmental Services. Remove safety devices and signs.
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
01	Pickup	
02/03/04	Truck	
10	Grader	
11	Loader	
21	Broom	
50	Water Tank	
51/52	Trailer	
Material Options		
Code	Description	Code Description
11D	Wattles	15T Delineator 4" X 4" Square
12D	Stakes	31T 360 ° PVC Delinator / Yellow
08T	Delineator Post/Std (w/ Nuts, Bolts, etc.)	01V Seed
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
2.01 - Shoulder Miles		
Notes:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> If more than 5 acre, a NPDES permit is required. Contact your Natural Resources Regional Office. Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) must be in place. One shoulder mile = one mile of shoulder on one side of a roadway. FORMULA: (Swath = 12' ; Width x Shldr Lane/43,560 ft = 1 shoulder mile) If drainage ditches require cleaning of cut section, schedule work as Activity 1603. Water truck may be used, if work cannot be scheduled when natural moisture is present. 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 130 Activity Number: 132 Effective Date: 7/1/10																												
Activity:																														
Repair / Remove Shoulders		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>																												
Description and Purpose:																														
Add or remove material to shoulder and slope to eliminate pavement drop-off, rutted or eroded conditions.																														
Performance Guideline:																														
This activity should be scheduled before rutting along the edge of the pavement effects the integrity of the roadway or when slope erosion, if left unrepaired, will deteriorate into major damage. Scheduling shall become "emergency" for washouts which require immediate attention.																														
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method																												
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 7		1. Place safety devices and signs. 2. Remove delineators if required. 3. Place additional material on shoulder and slope. 4. Shape and smooth material to original configuration. 5. Compact material. 6. Sweep area as required. ² 7. Replace and repair delineators, if required. 8. Seed as needed. 9. Coordinate with your Office of Environmental Services. 10. Remove safety devices and signs.																												
Equipment Options																														
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>01</td><td>Pickup</td></tr> <tr><td>02/03/04</td><td>Truck</td></tr> <tr><td>05</td><td>Tractor</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Grader</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Loader</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>Broom</td></tr> <tr><td>50</td><td>Water Tank</td></tr> <tr><td>51/52</td><td>Trailers</td></tr> <tr><td>56</td><td>Arrow / Messageboard</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03/04	Truck	05	Tractor	10	Grader	11	Loader	21	Broom	50	Water Tank	51/52	Trailers	56	Arrow / Messageboard									
Code	Description																													
01	Pickup																													
02/03/04	Truck																													
05	Tractor																													
10	Grader																													
11	Loader																													
21	Broom																													
50	Water Tank																													
51/52	Trailers																													
56	Arrow / Messageboard																													
Material Options																														
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>01A</td><td>AC Field Mix</td></tr> <tr><td>02A</td><td>AC Plant Mix (Cold)</td></tr> <tr><td>03A</td><td>AC Plant Mix (Hot) (CIP)</td></tr> <tr><td>06A</td><td>Salvaged AC Pavement</td></tr> <tr><td>11D</td><td>Wattles</td></tr> <tr><td>12D</td><td>Stakes</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	01A	AC Field Mix	02A	AC Plant Mix (Cold)	03A	AC Plant Mix (Hot) (CIP)	06A	Salvaged AC Pavement	11D	Wattles	12D	Stakes	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>02M</td><td>Aggregate Purchased</td></tr> <tr><td>06M</td><td>Borrow (Must Have A Unit Costs)</td></tr> <tr><td>08T</td><td>Delineator Post/Std (w/ Nuts, Bolts, etc.)</td></tr> <tr><td>15T</td><td>Delineator 4" x 4" Square</td></tr> <tr><td>31T</td><td>360 ° PVC Delinator / Yellow</td></tr> <tr><td>01V</td><td>Seed</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	02M	Aggregate Purchased	06M	Borrow (Must Have A Unit Costs)	08T	Delineator Post/Std (w/ Nuts, Bolts, etc.)	15T	Delineator 4" x 4" Square	31T	360 ° PVC Delinator / Yellow	01V	Seed
Code	Description																													
01A	AC Field Mix																													
02A	AC Plant Mix (Cold)																													
03A	AC Plant Mix (Hot) (CIP)																													
06A	Salvaged AC Pavement																													
11D	Wattles																													
12D	Stakes																													
Code	Description																													
02M	Aggregate Purchased																													
06M	Borrow (Must Have A Unit Costs)																													
08T	Delineator Post/Std (w/ Nuts, Bolts, etc.)																													
15T	Delineator 4" x 4" Square																													
31T	360 ° PVC Delinator / Yellow																													
01V	Seed																													
Statewide Average Accomplishment																														
99.23 - Cubic Yards																														
Notes:																														
1. When renting the "Diamond Edger" trailer, report as Activity 132-B . When using this rental equipment, your ACCOMPLISHMENT will be much higher. Report the rental costs using Rental Equipment, Code RE98, on the daily work report. 2. Sweeping not done on the same day shall be reported on Activity 132-C . 3. Extend deteriorated shoulders and pave with cold mix or salvaged AC pavement																														

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 130 Activity Number: 133 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Repair Shoulders Behind Guardrail		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>
Description and Purpose:		
Add or remove material to shoulder and slope to eliminate pavement drop-off, rutted or eroded conditions behind guardrail.		
Performance Guideline:		
This activity should be scheduled before rutting effects the integrity of the pavement, surrounding guardrail; or when slope erosion, if not repaired, will deteriorate into major damage.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 7		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Place safety devices and signs. Remove delineators if required. Place additional material on shoulder and slope. Shape and smooth material to original configuration. Sweep area as needed. Replace and repair delineators, if required. Remove safety devices and signs.
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
02/03/04	Truck	
11	Loader	
13	Dozer	
21	Broom	
42	Spreader	
56	Arrow / Messageboard	
61	Oil Distributor	
62	Distributor Truck	
Material Options		
Code	Description	Code Description
01A	AC Field Mix	11D Wattles
02A	AC Plant Mix (Cold)	12D Stakes
03A	AC Plant Mix (Hot) (CIP)	02M Aggregate Purchased
06A	Salvaged AC Pavement	06M Borrow (Must Have A Unit Cost)
05B	Emulsified Asphalt	31T 360 ° PVC Delinator / Yellow
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
72.94 - Cubic Yards		
Notes:		
N/A		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 130 Activity Number: 134 Effective Date: 7/1/10																																
Activity:																																		
Maintain Unpaved Turnouts and Crossovers		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>																																
Description and Purpose:																																		
Recommended frequency is 3 times per year; add or remove material to unpaved turnouts and crossovers. Slope to eliminate pavement drop-off, rutted or eroded conditions.																																		
Performance Guideline:																																		
This activity should be scheduled before rutting along the edge of the pavement effects the integrity of the roadway; or when slope erosion, if not repaired, will deteriorate into major damage.																																		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method																																
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 7		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Place safety devices and signs. Remove delineators if required. Place additional material on turnouts or crossovers and slope. Shape and smooth material to original configuration. Compact material. Sweep area as needed. ² Replace and repair delineators, if required. Seed as needed. Coordinate with your Office of Environmental Services. Remove safety devices and signs.																																
Equipment Options																																		
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05</td> <td>Tractor</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>Grader</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>Loader</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21</td> <td>Broom</td> </tr> <tr> <td>50</td> <td>Water Tank</td> </tr> <tr> <td>51/52</td> <td>Trailers</td> </tr> <tr> <td>56</td> <td>Arrow / Messageboard</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03/04	Truck	05	Tractor	10	Grader	11	Loader	21	Broom	50	Water Tank	51/52	Trailers	56	Arrow / Messageboard												
Code	Description																																	
01	Pickup																																	
02/03/04	Truck																																	
05	Tractor																																	
10	Grader																																	
11	Loader																																	
21	Broom																																	
50	Water Tank																																	
51/52	Trailers																																	
56	Arrow / Messageboard																																	
Material Options																																		
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01A</td> <td>AC Field Mix</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02A</td> <td>AC Plant Mix (Cold)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>03A</td> <td>AC Plant Mix (Hot) (CIP)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>06A</td> <td>Salvaged AC Pavement</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05B</td> <td>Emulsified Asphalt</td> </tr> <tr> <td>07B</td> <td>Emulsified Petrol Resin, Dilute</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11D</td> <td>Wattles</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	01A	AC Field Mix	02A	AC Plant Mix (Cold)	03A	AC Plant Mix (Hot) (CIP)	06A	Salvaged AC Pavement	05B	Emulsified Asphalt	07B	Emulsified Petrol Resin, Dilute	11D	Wattles	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>12D</td> <td>Stakes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02M</td> <td>Aggregate Purchased</td> </tr> <tr> <td>06M</td> <td>Borrow (Must Have A Unit Cost)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>08T</td> <td>Delineator Post/Std (w/ Nuts, Bolts, etc.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15T</td> <td>Delineator 4" x 4" Square</td> </tr> <tr> <td>31T</td> <td>360 ° PVC Delinator / Yellow</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01V</td> <td>Seed</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	12D	Stakes	02M	Aggregate Purchased	06M	Borrow (Must Have A Unit Cost)	08T	Delineator Post/Std (w/ Nuts, Bolts, etc.)	15T	Delineator 4" x 4" Square	31T	360 ° PVC Delinator / Yellow	01V	Seed
Code	Description																																	
01A	AC Field Mix																																	
02A	AC Plant Mix (Cold)																																	
03A	AC Plant Mix (Hot) (CIP)																																	
06A	Salvaged AC Pavement																																	
05B	Emulsified Asphalt																																	
07B	Emulsified Petrol Resin, Dilute																																	
11D	Wattles																																	
Code	Description																																	
12D	Stakes																																	
02M	Aggregate Purchased																																	
06M	Borrow (Must Have A Unit Cost)																																	
08T	Delineator Post/Std (w/ Nuts, Bolts, etc.)																																	
15T	Delineator 4" x 4" Square																																	
31T	360 ° PVC Delinator / Yellow																																	
01V	Seed																																	
Statewide Average Accomplishment																																		
<u>{Unavailable-Change of Unit of Measure} - # of Turnouts / Crossovers</u>																																		
Notes:																																		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Building of turnouts and crossovers shall be charged under Program 700. Sweeping not done on the same day shall be reported on Activity 134-C. 																																		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 130 Activity Number: 135 Effective Date: 7/1/10																		
Activity:																				
Flush Shoulder Edge / Crossovers / Turnouts		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>																		
Description and Purpose:																				
Recommended activity frequency is 1 time per year; apply emulsified petroleum resin or emulsified asphalt to shoulder edge as a flush coat to rejuvenate aged asphalt and retard surface deterioration. Apply liquid asphalt and cover material to seal and restore shoulder edge life.																				
Performance Guideline:																				
The work shall be done in accordance with ADOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction-2008																				
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method																		
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 7		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Stockpile material as needed. 2. Place safety devices and signs. 3. Sweep area to be treated.² 4. Apply emulsion to designed area. 5. Apply blotter/cover material prior to opening roadway to traffic. 6. Remove excess blotter material by sweeping OR roll cover material. 7. Remove traffic control signs and devices. 																		
Equipment Options																				
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>01</td><td>Pickup</td></tr> <tr><td>02/03/04</td><td>Truck</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Loader</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>Broom</td></tr> <tr><td>42</td><td>Spreader</td></tr> <tr><td>56</td><td>Arrow / Messageboard</td></tr> <tr><td>57</td><td>Attenuator w/ Arrowboard</td></tr> <tr><td>68</td><td>Roller (Pneumatic Only)</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03/04	Truck	11	Loader	21	Broom	42	Spreader	56	Arrow / Messageboard	57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard	68	Roller (Pneumatic Only)
Code	Description																			
01	Pickup																			
02/03/04	Truck																			
11	Loader																			
21	Broom																			
42	Spreader																			
56	Arrow / Messageboard																			
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard																			
68	Roller (Pneumatic Only)																			
Material Options																				
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>05B</td><td>Emulsified Asphalt</td></tr> <tr><td>07B</td><td>Emulsified Petrol Resin, Dilute</td></tr> <tr><td>15/16B</td><td>PASS / PASS DILUTE OIL</td></tr> <tr><td>03/04M</td><td>Sand (Produced / Purchased)</td></tr> <tr><td>08M</td><td>Blotter Material</td></tr> <tr><td>11M</td><td>Cinders-Fines</td></tr> <tr><td>24T</td><td>Temp. Pavement Markers (TABS)</td></tr> <tr><td>91T</td><td>Misc. Marking Matr'l (NOC)</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	05B	Emulsified Asphalt	07B	Emulsified Petrol Resin, Dilute	15/16B	PASS / PASS DILUTE OIL	03/04M	Sand (Produced / Purchased)	08M	Blotter Material	11M	Cinders-Fines	24T	Temp. Pavement Markers (TABS)	91T	Misc. Marking Matr'l (NOC)	
Code	Description																			
05B	Emulsified Asphalt																			
07B	Emulsified Petrol Resin, Dilute																			
15/16B	PASS / PASS DILUTE OIL																			
03/04M	Sand (Produced / Purchased)																			
08M	Blotter Material																			
11M	Cinders-Fines																			
24T	Temp. Pavement Markers (TABS)																			
91T	Misc. Marking Matr'l (NOC)																			
Statewide Average Accomplishment																				
538.89 - Gallons																				
Notes:																				
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sweeping not done on the same day shall be reported on Activity 135-C. 2. Adding emulsion to Crossovers / Turnouts, use Activity 135-E. 																				

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Suffix Required (JSA)	Program Number: 140 Activity Number: 1400 Effective Date: 7/1/10																				
Activity:		Page 1 of 2																					
Soil Stabilization		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>																					
Description and Purpose:																							
WORK METHOD A: Apply polymeric/acrylic soil stabilizers to reinforce soil characteristics for resisting erosion on slopes and drainages, and provide stability until emergence of plants. For use on slopes steeper than 3:1.																							
WORK METHOD B: Apply magnesium chloride soil stabilizers to promote compaction and dust control on dirt or gravel roads and material stockpiles.																							
WORK METHOD C: Recover and/or replace soil from eroded area (rill). Depth of compacted soil to match finish slope; slash created during work activity will be evenly distributed throughout repaired rill. Compacted millings may be utilized around guardrail posts. For use on all slopes, except vertical rock cuts.																							
Apply acrylic/polymeric soil stabilizers to slopes, and drainages by spraying from water tenders or hydroseeders. Pre-wet soil with surfactant treated water, then apply stabilizer. (Work Method A)																							
Apply magchloride at recommended rate for dust control or soil compaction on gravel or dirt roads. Do not exceed 300 gallons per lane mile/per day. (Work Method B)																							
Re-establish slope to near original condition and to minimize erosion of top soil and vegetation. Incorporate the use of water to eliminate dust and enhance soil compaction. (Work Method C)																							
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method																					
NR Mgr 1 & 2 Highway Worker Land Mgr 1 HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 3		Work Methods see Page 2 of Guideline																					
Equipment Options																							
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>09</td> <td>Truck, Misc.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>Loader</td> </tr> </table>				Code	Description	01	Pickup	04	Truck	09	Truck, Misc.	11	Loader										
Code	Description																						
01	Pickup																						
04	Truck																						
09	Truck, Misc.																						
11	Loader																						
Material Options																							
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>03D</td> <td>Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05D</td> <td>Rip Rap Wire</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11D</td> <td>Wattles</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12D</td> <td>Stakes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>23F</td> <td>Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>33L</td> <td>Soil Stabilizer - Liquid</td> </tr> <tr> <td>93L</td> <td>Sand Bags</td> </tr> <tr> <td>07M</td> <td>Stone (Rip Rap, etc.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0H2O</td> <td>Water</td> </tr> <tr> <td>372</td> <td>Silicon Products</td> </tr> </table>				Code	Description	03D	Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)	05D	Rip Rap Wire	11D	Wattles	12D	Stakes	23F	Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)	33L	Soil Stabilizer - Liquid	93L	Sand Bags	07M	Stone (Rip Rap, etc.)	0H2O	Water
Code	Description																						
03D	Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)																						
05D	Rip Rap Wire																						
11D	Wattles																						
12D	Stakes																						
23F	Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)																						
33L	Soil Stabilizer - Liquid																						
93L	Sand Bags																						
07M	Stone (Rip Rap, etc.)																						
0H2O	Water																						
372	Silicon Products																						
Statewide Average Accomplishment																							
15.38 - Acres																							
Notes:																							
CONTINUED ON PAGE 2																							

Activity:	Page 2 of 2
Soil Stabilization	(Continued)
Description and Purpose:	
Refer to Page 1	
Work Methods:	
<p>WORK METHOD A: POLYMERS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Place safety devices and signs. 2. Load tank with water, add surfactant. 3. Apply to slope at 750 gallons per acre. 4. Load tank with water, add stabilizer. 5. Apply at labeled rate. Avoid over spray onto roadway or traffic signs. 6. When shadow driver is used, vehicle must remain within 200 feet. 7. Remove safety devices and signs. 8. Flush tank, valves & nozzles immediately. 9. Wash vehicles immediately after use. <p>WORK METHOD B: MAGCHLORIDE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wear personal protective equipment. 2. Load tank with MGCL². Avoid contact with MGCL² to eyes when loading. 3. Place safety devices and signs. 4. Apply to site at recommended rate. Spray at lowest effective pressure to avoid drift. 5. Remove safety devices and signs. 6. Wash vehicles immediately after use. <p>WORK METHOD C: RECOVER AND REUSE ERODED MATERIAL; OR BORROW</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Place safety devices and signs. 2. Clear eroded area of unnecessary vegetation or debris. 3. Recover eroded material or place borrow material in 1 ft lifts throughout area. 4. Apply moisture to fill material during compaction process. 5. Continue with 1 ft lifts until fill area matches existing slope. 6. Utilize cleared vegetation & brush by placing slash over compacted area. 7. Where applicable, substitute milling for AC around guardrail sections. 8. Where applicable, replace riprap or rock mulch. 9. Remove safety devices and signs. 	
Notes:	N/A

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 140 Activity Number: 1402 Effective Date: 7/1/10									
Activity:											
Soil Stabilization, Erosion Blankets											
Description and Purpose:											
Install and maintain existing erosion blankets to slopes steeper than 3:1 consisting of fine soils to prevent slope erosion, promote seeding success and enhance plant establishment.											
Performance Guideline:											
Staple or nail in as required by soil type, keeping a diamond pattern and keeping the blankets loosely draped onto slope. Trench the top blanket.											
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method									
NR Mgr 1 & 2 Highway Worker Land Mgr 1 HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 4		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Allow only personnel trained in climbing on slope. 2. Place safety devices and signs. 3. Check safety gear, lines and harnesses. 4. Install redundant rappelling anchors at top. 5. Anchor work ladders as needed. 6. Install blankets loosely on contour. 7. Staple or nail 3' apart on center, diamond pattern. 8. Anchor every 3rd tier in trench, minimum of 4" deep. 9. Overlap each layer minimum of 6". 10. Remove safety devices and signs. 									
Equipment Options											
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03/04	Truck			
Code	Description										
01	Pickup										
02/03/04	Truck										
Material Options											
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>11D</td> <td>Wattles</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12D</td> <td>Stakes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>34L</td> <td>Erosion Blank-Organic</td> </tr> <tr> <td>39L</td> <td>Misc. Erosion Materials</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	11D	Wattles	12D	Stakes	34L	Erosion Blank-Organic	39L	Misc. Erosion Materials
Code	Description										
11D	Wattles										
12D	Stakes										
34L	Erosion Blank-Organic										
39L	Misc. Erosion Materials										
Statewide Average Accomplishment											
45.07 - Square Yards											
Notes:											
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. All anchors must be redundant (anchored in two (2) separate locations). 											

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 140 Activity Number: 1410 Effective Date: 7/1/10														
Activity:																
Swath Machine Mowing, Standard Swath		Check Environmental BMP														
Description and Purpose:																
Recommended activity frequency is 2 times per year; machine mow one (1) swath (5-Ft) at road edge on road shoulders to improve sight distance, control weeds, eliminate snowdrift, reduce summer fire fuels and enhance view of hazard markers, guardrails and delineators.																
Performance Guideline:																
Notify Office of Environmental Services personnel prior to mowing for information on site status to avoid damage to plant community, noxious weed locations and/or weed treatments. Vegetation is not to be mowed unless average height of plants is greater than 17". In order to preserve perennial grasses needed for shoulder stability, do not mow lower than 4". In preparation for winter storms, mowing for snowdrift reduction may be cut to 2".																
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method														
NR Mgr 1 & 2 Highway Worker Land Mgr 1 HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 3		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Notify Office of Environmental Services of mowing schedule. 2. Service mower and cutter blades as necessary. 3. Personnel required to wear proper personal protection equipment. 4. Start mower to insure proper operation. 5. Place safety devices and signs. 6. Shadow vehicle must remain within 200 ft. 7. Commence mowing. 8. Clean around traffic control devices. 9. Shadow driver clean around delineators. 10. Remove safety devices and signs. 														
Equipment Options																
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>31</td> <td>Mowers / Roadside</td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> <td>Mower / Attachments</td> </tr> <tr> <td>50</td> <td>Water Tank</td> </tr> <tr> <td>52</td> <td>Trailer</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03/04	Truck	31	Mowers / Roadside	32	Mower / Attachments	50	Water Tank	52	Trailer
Code	Description															
01	Pickup															
02/03/04	Truck															
31	Mowers / Roadside															
32	Mower / Attachments															
50	Water Tank															
52	Trailer															
Material Options																
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	N/A												
Code	Description															
N/A																
Statewide Average Accomplishment																
15.34 - Swath Miles																
Notes:																
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A swath mile is defined as one pass of a mower, utilizing one mower head, mowing a distance of one mile. When using a rear & side deck, one (1) pass = two (2) swaths. 																

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 140 Activity Number: 1412 Effective Date: 7/1/10												
Activity:														
Mowing, Native Right-of-Way Areas		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>												
Description and Purpose:														
Recommended activity frequency is 2 times per year; machine mow areas not mowed within 3 years (virgin cut) to improve sight distance, control brush, tree seedlings, reduce fire fuels, prevent snow drifting and enhance appearance.														
Performance Guideline:														
Mow previously uncut areas to remove rank growth for improvement of sight distance, preparation of pre-emergent treatments and reduction of fire fuels.														
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method												
NR Mgr 1 & 2 Highway Worker Land Mgr 1 HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 2		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Service mower and cutter blades as necessary. 2. Personnel required to wear proper personal protection equipment. 3. Start mower to insure proper operation. 4. Place safety devices and signs. 5. Shadow vehicle must remain within 200 ft. 6. Commence mowing. 7. Clean around traffic control devices. 8. Shadow driver clean around structures. 9. Remove safety devices and signs. 10. Shadow driver clean around structures. 												
Equipment Options														
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>31</td> <td>Mowers / Roadside</td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> <td>Mower / Attachments</td> </tr> <tr> <td>52</td> <td>Trailer</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03/04	Truck	31	Mowers / Roadside	32	Mower / Attachments	52	Trailer
Code	Description													
01	Pickup													
02/03/04	Truck													
31	Mowers / Roadside													
32	Mower / Attachments													
52	Trailer													
Material Options														
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description		N/A									
Code	Description													
	N/A													
Statewide Average Accomplishment														
2.00 - Swath Miles														
Notes:														
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Before mowing, contact your Office of Environmental Services. 														

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 140 Activity Number: 1420 Effective Date: 7/1/10										
Activity:												
Chemical Vegetation Control, Safety Features, Small Truck		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>										
Description and Purpose:												
Recommended activity frequency is 6 times per year; apply herbicides to control vegetation around roadside features such as guardrails, sign structures, delineators, gores and headwalls to control brush, rank growing forbs, grasses and tree seedlings, to maintain visibility of hazard markers and reflectors.												
Performance Guideline:												
Activity performed by Office of Pest Management (OPM) licensed applicators. Applicator shall obey all State and Federal pesticide rules & regulations. Prior written approval and recommendations shall be obtained from Office of Environmental Services.												
Notify maintenance Org Supervisor prior to work.												
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method										
NR Mgr 1 & 2 Highway Worker Land Mgr 1 HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 2		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Inspect truck and sprayer for proper operation. Check calibration and adjust, if necessary, before leaving yard. 2. Inventory and inspect safety equipment. 3. Check to insure that proper chemical labels & MSDS sheets are in truck. 4. Refer to chemical label for mixing, application, safety & other instructions. 5. Place safety devices and signs. 6. Apply chemicals according to label recommendations. 7. Remove safety devices and signs. 8. Rinse & dispose of containers as recommended on the chemical label. 9. Maintain truck & equipment properly. 										
Equipment Options												
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>01</td><td>Pickup</td></tr> <tr><td>02</td><td>Truck</td></tr> <tr><td>36</td><td>Sprayer</td></tr> <tr><td>57</td><td>Attenuator</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02	Truck	36	Sprayer	57	Attenuator
Code	Description											
01	Pickup											
02	Truck											
36	Sprayer											
57	Attenuator											
Material Options												
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">See PeCoS Chemical Code List</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	See PeCoS Chemical Code List								
Code	Description											
See PeCoS Chemical Code List												
Statewide Average Accomplishment												
4.03 - Acres												
Notes:												
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Complete all required paper work. (i.e. PeCoS Crew Work Report, Pesticide eForm Spray Log, etc.) 2. One Acre = 43,560 Square Feet. 3. Swath Width x Length of 1 pass (in feet) x Number of Passes / 43,560 = Acres. 4. One Acre = Approximately 209 feet by 209 feet. 5. One Acre = Approximately 8 ft. by 1 mile (5,280 ft.). 												

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 140 Activity Number: 1421 Effective Date: 7/1/10								
Activity:										
Chemical Vegetation Control, Safety Features, Large Truck		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>								
Description and Purpose:										
Recommended activity frequency is 1 time per year; apply herbicides to control vegetation around roadside features such as guardrails, sign structures, delineators, gores and headwalls, to enhance highway safety by keeping roadside features visible to motorists.										
Performance Guideline:										
Activity performed by Office of Pest Management (OPM) licensed applicators. Applicator shall obey all State and Federal pesticide rules & regulations. Prior written approval and recommendations shall be obtained from Office of Environmental Services.										
Notify Maintenance Org Supervisor prior to work.										
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method								
NR Mgr 1 & 2 Highway Worker Land Mgr 1 HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 2		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Inspect truck and sprayer for proper operation. Check calibration and adjust, if necessary, before leaving yard. 2. Inventory and inspect safety equipment. 3. Check to insure that proper chemical labels & MSDS (Material Safety Data Sheets) are in truck. 4. Refer to chemical label for mixing, application, safety & other instructions. 5. Place safety devices and signs. 6. Apply chemicals according to label recommendations. 7. Remove safety devices and signs. 8. Rinse & dispose of containers as recommended on the chemical label. 9. Maintain truck & equipment properly. 								
Equipment Options										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>09</td> <td>Truck, Misc.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>56</td> <td>Arrow / Messageboard</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	03/04	Truck	09	Truck, Misc.	56	Arrow / Messageboard
Code	Description									
03/04	Truck									
09	Truck, Misc.									
56	Arrow / Messageboard									
Material Options										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">See PeCoS Chemical Code List</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	See PeCoS Chemical Code List						
Code	Description									
See PeCoS Chemical Code List										
Statewide Average Accomplishment										
13.33 - Acres										
Notes:										
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Complete all required paper work. (i.e. PeCoS Crew Work Report, Pesticide eForm Spray Log, etc.) 2. One Acre = 43,560 Square Feet. 3. Swath Width x Length of 1 pass (in feet) x Number of Passes / 43,560 = Acres. 4. One Acre = Approximately 209 feet by 209 feet. 5. One Acre = Approximately 8 ft. by 1 mile (5,280 ft.). 										

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS (JSA)		Program Number: 140 Activity Number: 1430 Effective Date: 7/1/10										
Activity:												
Chemical Vegetation Control - Swath Application Treatment		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>										
Description and Purpose:												
Recommended activity frequency is 6 times per year; apply chemicals along the roadside to eradicate, prevent, or retard the growth of target vegetation.												
Performance Guideline:												
This activity shall be used for right-of-way swath treatments which can be accomplished while the truck is on the pavement shoulder.												
Activity performed by Office of Pest Management (OPM) licensed applicators. Applicator shall obey all State and Federal pesticide rules & regulations.												
Prior written approval of specific locations, herbicide selection and mixture, application rates and general guidelines shall be obtained from the Office of Environmental Services.												
Notify Maintenance Org Supervisor prior to work.												
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method										
NR Mgr 1 & 2 Highway Worker Land Mgr 1 HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 2		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Inspect truck and sprayer for proper operation. Check calibration and adjust, if necessary, before leaving yard. 2. Inventory and inspect safety equipment. 3. Check to insure that proper chemical labels & MSDS (Material Safety Data Sheets) are in truck. 4. Refer to chemical label for mixing, application, safety & other instructions. 5. Place safety devices and signs. 6. Apply chemicals according to label recommendations. 7. Remove safety devices and signs. 8. Rinse & dispose of containers as recommended on the chemical label. 9. Maintain truck & equipment properly. 										
Equipment Options												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>09</td> <td>Truck, Misc.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>56</td> <td>Arrow / Messageboard</td> </tr> <tr> <td>57</td> <td>Attenuator w/ Arrowboard</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	03/04	Truck	09	Truck, Misc.	56	Arrow / Messageboard	57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard
Code	Description											
03/04	Truck											
09	Truck, Misc.											
56	Arrow / Messageboard											
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard											
Material Options												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">See PeCoS Chemical Code List</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	See PeCoS Chemical Code List								
Code	Description											
See PeCoS Chemical Code List												
Statewide Average Accomplishment												
58.56 - Acres												
Notes:												
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Complete all required paper work. (i.e. PeCoS Crew Work Report, Pesticide eForm Spray Log, etc.) 2. One Acre = 43,560 Square Feet. 3. Swath Width x Length of 1 pass (in feet) x Number of Passes / 43,560 = Acres. 4. One Acre = Approximately 209 feet by 209 feet. 5. One Acre = Approximately 8 ft. by 1 mile (5,280 ft.). 												

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 140 Activity Number: 1431 Effective Date: 7/1/10										
Activity:												
Chemical Vegetation Control - Spot Application Treatment		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>										
Description and Purpose:												
Recommended activity frequency is 27 times per year; apply chemicals along the roadside to eradicate, prevent, or retard the growth of target vegetation.												
Performance Guideline:												
<p>This activity shall be used for right-of-way spot treatments which can be accomplished while the truck is on the pavement shoulder.</p> <p>Activity performed by Office of Pest Management (OPM) licensed applicators. Applicator shall obey all State and Federal pesticide rules & regulations.</p> <p>Prior written approval of specific locations, herbicide selection and mixture, application rates and general guidelines shall be obtained from the Office of Environmental Services.</p> <p>Notify Maintenance Org Supervisor prior to work.</p>												
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method										
NR Mgr 1 & 2 Highway Worker Land Mgr 1 HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 2		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inspect truck and sprayer for proper operation. Check calibration and adjust, if necessary, before leaving yard. Inventory and inspect safety equipment. Check to insure that proper chemical labels & MSDS (Material Safety Data Sheets) are in truck. Refer to chemical label for mixing, application, safety & other instructions. Place safety devices and signs. Apply chemicals according to label recommendations. Remove safety devices and signs. Rinse & dispose of containers as recommended on the chemical label. Maintain truck & equipment properly. 										
Equipment Options												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>09</td> <td>Truck, Misc.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>56</td> <td>Arrow / Messageboard</td> </tr> <tr> <td>57</td> <td>Attenuator w/ Arrowboard</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	03/04	Truck	09	Truck, Misc.	56	Arrow / Messageboard	57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard
Code	Description											
03/04	Truck											
09	Truck, Misc.											
56	Arrow / Messageboard											
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard											
Material Options												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">See PeCoS Chemical Code List</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	See PeCoS Chemical Code List								
Code	Description											
See PeCoS Chemical Code List												
Statewide Average Accomplishment												
32.79 - Acres												
Notes:												
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Complete all required paper work. (i.e. PeCoS Crew Work Report, Pesticide eForm Spray Log, etc.) One Acre = 43,560 Square Feet. Swath Width x Length of 1 pass (in feet) x Number of Passes / 43,560 = Acres. One Acre = Approximately 209 feet by 209 feet. One Acre = Approximately 8 ft. by 1 mile (5,280 ft.). 												

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 140 Activity Number: 1432 Effective Date: 7/1/10										
Activity:												
Chemical Vegetation Control		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>										
Description and Purpose:												
Recommended activity frequency is 17 times per year. To maintain a recovery zone, apply herbicide spot applications or broadcast by small truck to inhibit, retard or eradicate brush, rank growing forbs, noxious weeds and tree seedlings, in order to maintain visibility of hazard markers, delineators, sight distance on curves, prevent shoulder erosion, and fire fuel accumulations.												
Performance Guideline:												
This activity shall be used for right-of-way treatments which can be accomplished while the truck is on the pavement shoulder. Activity performed by Office of Pest Management (OPM) licensed applicators. Applicator shall obey all State and Federal pesticide rules & regulations. Prior written approval of specific locations, herbicide selection and mixture, application rates and general guidelines shall be obtained from the Office of Environmental Services.												
Notify Maintenance Org Supervisor prior to work.												
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method										
NR Mgr 1 & 2 Highway Worker Land Mgr 1 HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 2		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Inspect truck and sprayer for proper operation. Check calibration and adjust, if necessary, before leaving yard. 2. Inventory and inspect safety equipment. 3. Check to insure that proper chemical labels & MSDS (Material Safety Data Sheets) are in truck. 4. Refer to chemical label for mixing, application, safety & other instructions. 5. Place safety devices and signs. 6. Apply chemicals according to label recommendations. 7. Remove safety devices and signs. 8. Rinse & dispose of containers as recommended on the chemical label. 9. Maintain truck & equipment properly. 										
Equipment Options												
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>01</td><td>Pickup</td></tr> <tr><td>02</td><td>Truck</td></tr> <tr><td>36</td><td>Sprayer</td></tr> <tr><td>57</td><td>Attenuator</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02	Truck	36	Sprayer	57	Attenuator
Code	Description											
01	Pickup											
02	Truck											
36	Sprayer											
57	Attenuator											
Material Options												
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>See PeCoS Chemical Code List</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description		See PeCoS Chemical Code List							
Code	Description											
	See PeCoS Chemical Code List											
Statewide Average Accomplishment												
7.44 - Acres												
Notes:												
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Complete all required paper work. (i.e. PeCoS Crew Work Report, Pesticide eForm Spray Log, etc.) 2. One Acre = 43,560 Square Feet. 3. Swath Width x Length of 1 pass (in Feet) x Number of Passes / 43,560 = Acres. 4. One Acre = Approximately 209 feet by 209 feet. 5. One Acre = Approximately 8 ft. by 1 mile (5,280 ft.). 												

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS (JSA)		Program Number: 140 Activity Number: 1433 Effective Date: 7/1/10										
Activity:												
Pre-Emergent Applications		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>										
Description and Purpose:												
Recommended activity frequency is 46 times per year; apply pre-emergent herbicides as a spot or broadcast by small truck to inhibit, retard or prevent the germination of annual weeds on road shoulders.												
Performance Guideline:												
Apply selective herbicides as spot applications or broadcast to road shoulders and slopes to remove, inhibit or retard rank growing or noxious vegetation in localized areas.												
Activity performed by Office of Pest Management (OPM) licensed applicators. Applicator shall obey all State and Federal pesticide rules & regulations.												
Prior written approval of specific locations, herbicide selection and mixture, application rates and general guidelines shall be obtained from the Office of Environmental Services.												
Notify Maintenance Org Supervisor prior to work.												
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method										
NR Mgr 1 & 2 Highway Worker Land Mgr 1 HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 2		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Inspect truck and sprayer for proper operation. Check calibration and adjust, if necessary, before leaving yard. 2. Inventory and inspect safety equipment. 3. Check to insure that proper chemical labels & MSDS (Material Safety Data Sheets) are in truck. 4. Refer to chemical label for mixing, application, safety & other instructions. 5. Place safety devices and signs. 6. Apply chemicals according to label recommendations. 7. Remove safety devices and signs. 8. Rinse & dispose of containers as recommended on the chemical label. 9. Maintain truck & equipment properly. 										
Equipment Options												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>36</td> <td>Sprayer</td> </tr> <tr> <td>57</td> <td>Attenuator</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02	Truck	36	Sprayer	57	Attenuator
Code	Description											
01	Pickup											
02	Truck											
36	Sprayer											
57	Attenuator											
Material Options												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">See PeCoS Chemical Code List</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	See PeCoS Chemical Code List								
Code	Description											
See PeCoS Chemical Code List												
Statewide Average Accomplishment												
16.27 - Acres												
Notes:												
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Complete all required paper work. (i.e. PeCoS Crew Work Report, Pesticide eForm Spray Log, etc.) 2. One Acre = 43,560 Square Feet. 3. Swath Width x Length of 1 pass (in Feet) x Number of Passes / 43,560 = Acres. 4. One Acre = Approximately 209 feet by 209 feet. 5. One Acre = Approximately 8 ft. by 1 mile (5,280 ft.). 												

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS (JSA)		Program Number: 140 Activity Number: 1440 Effective Date: 7/1/10								
Activity:										
Chemical Vegetation Control, Off Road, Truck Applications		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>								
Description and Purpose:										
Recommended activity frequency is 2 times per year; apply chemicals along the highway right-of-way beyond the normal shoulder swath, to control undesirable vegetation, maintaining safety zone and sight distance standards.										
Performance Guideline:										
This activity shall be used for right-of-way treatments which can be accomplished while the truck is off the pavement shoulder.										
Activity performed by Office of Pest Management (OPM) licensed applicators. Applicator shall obey all State and Federal pesticide rules & regulations.										
Prior written approval of specific locations, herbicide selection and mixture, application rates and general guidelines shall be obtained from the Office of Environmental Services.										
Notify Maintenance Org Supervisor prior to work.										
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method								
NR Mgr 1 & 2 Highway Worker Land Mgr 1 HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 1		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Inspect truck and sprayer for proper operation. Check calibration and adjust, if necessary, before leaving yard. 2. Inventory and inspect safety equipment. 3. Check to insure that proper chemical labels & MSDS (Material Safety Data Sheets) are in truck. 4. Refer to chemical label for mixing, application, safety & other instructions. 5. Place safety devices and signs. 6. Apply chemicals according to label recommendations. 7. Remove safety devices and signs. 8. Rinse & dispose of containers as recommended on the chemical label. 9. Maintain truck & equipment properly. 								
Equipment Options										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>36</td> <td>Sprayer</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03/04	Truck	36	Sprayer
Code	Description									
01	Pickup									
02/03/04	Truck									
36	Sprayer									
Material Options										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">See PeCoS Chemical Code List</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	See PeCoS Chemical Code List						
Code	Description									
See PeCoS Chemical Code List										
Statewide Average Accomplishment										
5.07 - Acres										
Notes:										
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Complete all required paper work. (i.e. PeCoS Crew Work Report, Pesticide eForm Spray Log, etc.) 2. One Acre = 43,560 Square Feet. 3. Swath Width x Length of 1 pass (in Feet) x Number of Passes / 43,560 = Acres. 4. One Acre = Approximately 209 feet by 209 feet. 5. One Acre = Approximately 8 ft. by 1 mile (5,280 ft.). 6. If spraying in landscape areas use applicable Program 300 Activity. 										

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 140 Activity Number: 1441 Effective Date: 7/1/10								
Activity:										
Chemical Vegetation Control, Wand Applications		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>								
Description and Purpose:										
Recommended activity frequency is 57 times per year; apply chemicals in the highway right-of-way at locations beyond the normal shoulder swath to eradicate noxious weeds, or prevent or retard the growth of other undesirable vegetation.										
Performance Guideline:										
This activity shall be used for right-of-way treatments which can be accomplished while the truck is on or off the pavement shoulder, utilizing hand operated spray gun. Activity performed by Office of Pest Management (OPM) licensed applicators. Applicator shall obey all State and Federal pesticide rules & regulations. Prior written approval of specific locations, herbicide selection and mixture, application rates and general guidelines shall be obtained from the Office of Environmental Services.										
Notify Maintenance Org Supervisor prior to work.										
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method								
NR Mgr 1 & 2 Highway Worker Land Mgr 1 HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 2		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Inspect truck and sprayer for proper operation. Check calibration and adjust, if necessary, before leaving yard. 2. Inventory and inspect safety equipment. 3. Check to insure that proper chemical labels & MSDS (Material Safety Data Sheets) are in truck. 4. Refer to chemical label for mixing, application, safety & other instructions. 5. Place safety devices and signs. 6. Apply chemicals according to label recommendations. 7. Remove safety devices and signs. 8. Rinse & dispose of containers as recommended on the chemical label. 9. Maintain truck & equipment properly. 								
Equipment Options										
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>36</td> <td>Sprayer</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03/04	Truck	36	Sprayer
Code	Description									
01	Pickup									
02/03/04	Truck									
36	Sprayer									
Material Options										
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">See PeCoS Chemical Code List</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	See PeCoS Chemical Code List						
Code	Description									
See PeCoS Chemical Code List										
Statewide Average Accomplishment										
2.27 - Acres										
Notes:										
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Complete all required paper work. (i.e. PeCoS Crew Work Report, Pesticide eForm Spray Log, etc.) 2. One Acre = 43,560 Square Feet. 3. Swath Width x Length of 1 pass (in Feet) x Number of Passes / 43,560 = Acres. 4. One Acre = Approximately 209 feet by 209 feet. 5. One Acre = Approximately 8 ft. by 1 mile (5,280 ft.). 6. If spraying in landscape areas use applicable Program 300 Activity. 										

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 140 Activity Number: 1450 Effective Date: 7/1/10																	
Activity:																			
Tumbleweed Removal / Disposal		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>																	
Description and Purpose:																			
Recommended activity frequency is 5 times per year; remove and dispose of tumbleweeds which have accumulated along fences, in cuts, in and around drainage structures, etc.																			
Performance Guideline:																			
Notify Office of Environmental Services for follow-up chemical treatments and seeding, in order to permanently remove tumbleweeds. Do not disturb soil around tumbleweed unless OES / Natural Resources is notified to apply a pre-emergent herbicide in the area.																			
Check ADEQ burning regulations prior to any burning. An ADEQ burn plan must be submitted to ADEQ two weeks prior to ignition. In order to obtain a permit and/or permission to burn (i.e. Indian Nations, Municipalities, etc.), contact Office of Environmental Services, inquiring if a County or City burn Permit is needed and/or has been acquired for your specific County.																			
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method																	
NR Mgr 1 & 2 Highway Worker Land Mgr 1 HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 3		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Set recommended safety devices and signs. 2. In order of desirability, disposal shall be by: A) Burning, B) Removal, or C) Mowing 3. Activity shall be coordinated with Office of Environmental Services for subsequent chemical control. <p style="color: red; text-align: center;">If disposal option A) Burning is performed, personnel must take the following burning regulation steps:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Must Be current in wildland fire training. 2. Prepare burn plan and safety evaluation 3. After permit approval, a Daily Burn Form should be faxed by 2 p.m. the day before burning. 4. Notify State Land Dept., and Local fire departments prior to ignition and after burn/fire has been extinguished. 5. Personnel required to wear proper personal protection equipment i.e. Nomex fire retardant. 6. Set up safety devices and signs. 7. Take weather reading; calculate fuel moisture. 8. Test fire a small pile. Monitor smoke plume. 9. Mop up until there is no smoke or steam visible. 10. Remove safety devices and signs. 11. Daily Burn accomplishments must be submitted to ADEQ by 2 p.m. the following day after burn. 																	
Equipment Options																			
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>02/03/04</td><td>Truck</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Grader</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Loader</td></tr> <tr><td>37</td><td>Weed Burner</td></tr> <tr><td>50</td><td>Water Truck</td></tr> <tr><td>51/52</td><td>Trailer, Large</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	02/03/04	Truck	10	Grader	11	Loader	37	Weed Burner	50	Water Truck	51/52	Trailer, Large			
Code	Description																		
02/03/04	Truck																		
10	Grader																		
11	Loader																		
37	Weed Burner																		
50	Water Truck																		
51/52	Trailer, Large																		
Material Options																			
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>03D</td><td>Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)</td></tr> <tr><td>05D</td><td>Rip Rap Wire</td></tr> <tr><td>11D</td><td>Wattles</td></tr> <tr><td>12D</td><td>Stakes</td></tr> <tr><td>23F</td><td>Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)</td></tr> <tr><td>093L</td><td>Sand Bags</td></tr> <tr><td>07M</td><td>Stone (Rip Rap etc.)</td></tr> <tr><td>10X</td><td>Propane</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	03D	Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)	05D	Rip Rap Wire	11D	Wattles	12D	Stakes	23F	Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)	093L	Sand Bags	07M	Stone (Rip Rap etc.)	10X	Propane
Code	Description																		
03D	Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)																		
05D	Rip Rap Wire																		
11D	Wattles																		
12D	Stakes																		
23F	Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)																		
093L	Sand Bags																		
07M	Stone (Rip Rap etc.)																		
10X	Propane																		
Statewide Average Accomplishment																			
4.68 - Linear Miles																			
Notes:																			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. When burning, a water truck with a minimum of 200 gallons will be present on job location for control purposes. 																			

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 140 Activity Number: 1460 Effective Date: 7/1/10																
Activity:																		
Mechanical Removal of Tree & Brush		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>																
Description and Purpose:																		
Recommended activity frequency is 6 times per year; mechanically remove brush and saplings prior to chemical treatment, to remove rank growth from guardrails, distress lanes, drainage features and shoulders for sight distance, proper drainages and recovery zone safety.																		
Performance Guideline:																		
Contact Office of Environmental Services for Native Plant Clearance and Az Dept. of Agriculture Permit. Mechanically cut brush and tree saplings, clean-cut stumps, pile mulch and scatter slash. Pile slash for burning where feasible, maximum size of piles = 20'W x 20'L x 5'H. Primary goal is to maintain recovery zone, sight distance and drainage feature standards by mechanically cutting and mulching/scattering slash. This activity is appropriate in rural areas with slopes, and vegetation available to accommodate the slash. Notify Office of Environmental Services to schedule follow up herbicide treatments to prevent regrowth.																		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method																
NR Mgr 1 & 2 Highway Worker Land Mgr 1 HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 3		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Service equipment as necessary. 2. Place safety devices and signs. 3. Shadow vehicle must remain within 200 to 400 feet. 4. Personnel required to wear proper personal protection equipment. 5. Commence working. 6. Sawyer cleans the cut stumps and limbs. 7. Shadow driver moves signs. 8. Remove safety devices and signs. 																
Equipment Options																		
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>31</td> <td>Mower, Roadside</td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> <td>Mower, Attachment (Boom Axe)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>Grader</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>Loader</td> </tr> <tr> <td>51/52</td> <td>Trailer</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03/04	Truck	31	Mower, Roadside	32	Mower, Attachment (Boom Axe)	10	Grader	11	Loader	51/52	Trailer
Code	Description																	
01	Pickup																	
02/03/04	Truck																	
31	Mower, Roadside																	
32	Mower, Attachment (Boom Axe)																	
10	Grader																	
11	Loader																	
51/52	Trailer																	
Material Options																		
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description		N/A													
Code	Description																	
	N/A																	
Statewide Average Accomplishment																		
3.67 - Swath Miles																		
Notes:																		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Boom Axe Swath Width = 5 Feet; One Mile = 5,280 Feet 2. Swath Width X Length of 1 Pass (in Feet) X Number of Passes / 5280 = Swath Mile 																		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 140 Activity Number: 1461 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Hand Cut Trees / Brush		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>
Description and Purpose:		
Recommended activity frequency is 2 times per year; use chain saws to cut down trees and shrubs encroaching into guardrails, recovery zone, distress lanes, drainage features and shoulders. Also for removal of vegetation obscuring ADOT right-of-way fence, signs and roadside hazards.		
Performance Guideline:		
Notify Office of Environmental Services for Protected Plant Clearance and Az Dept of Agriculture Permits. Saw cut brush and trees; limb, lop, and buck stems. Scatter slash where feasible for erosion control, or pile slash in maximum 20'W x 20'L x 5'H piles for burning. Primary goal is to maintain recovery zone, sight distance drainage feature standards by removing encroaching trees and shrubs. In urban interfaces and scenic areas, this activity must be followed by chipping slash.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
NR Mgr 1 & 2 Highway Worker Land Mgr 1 HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 4		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Personnel required to wear proper personal protection equipment. 2. Place safety devices and signs. 3. Commence cutting. 4. Sawyer cleans cut stumps and limbs. 5. Stacker applies herbicide to stumps. 6. Remove safety devices and signs.
Equipment Options		
Code Description 01 Pickup 02/03/04 Truck		
Material Options		
Code Description See PeCoS Chemical Code List		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
1.29 - Acres		
Notes:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Do not cut more than can be cleaned up each day. 2. This activity is for tree and brush <u>removal only</u>. If trees outside of landscape areas need pruning, contact Office of Environmental Services. If pruning is approved, report as Activity 1461-B. 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 140 Activity Number: 1462 Effective Date: 7/1/10												
Activity:														
Mechanical Removal Large Trees and Brush		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>												
Description and Purpose:														
Push trees greater than 4" dbh, limb, lop, buck and pile slash for purpose of clearing trees encroaching into a recovery zone or traveled way.														
Performance Guideline:														
Coordinate with Office of Environmental Services to have trees flagged and sawyers present when work is done.														
With dozer or loader, push or drag on the diagonal from the roadway direction beyond the shoulder. Limb, lop and pile slash; buck and stack trunk. Haul away bucked trunk and root ball for disposal.														
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method												
NR Mgr 1 & 2 Highway Worker Land Mgr 1 HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 5		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Service saws and chains as necessary. Make sure that bee protection gear is available. Start saws to insure proper operation. Place safety devices and signs. Shadow vehicle must remain within 200 ft. Personnel required to wear proper personal protection equipment. Commence pushing and limbing. Sawyer clean-cuts stumps and limbs. Stacker and sawyer pile slash less than 3" in diameter. Shadow driver moves signs. Sawyers buck trunk. Operator loads trunk sections for hauling. Remove safety devices and signs. 												
Equipment Options														
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>Loader</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13</td> <td>Dozer</td> </tr> <tr> <td>52</td> <td>Trailer</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03/04	Truck	11	Loader	13	Dozer	52	Trailer
Code	Description													
01	Pickup													
02/03/04	Truck													
11	Loader													
13	Dozer													
52	Trailer													
Material Options														
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description		N/A									
Code	Description													
	N/A													
Statewide Average Accomplishment														
23.72 - Trees														
Notes:														
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Do not push down more than can be cleaned up each day. Do not include stems and trunks greater than 3" in diameter if piles are to be burned. Stems & trunks greater than 3" in diameter are to be hauled away. Burning of pile is reported under Activity 1481. 														

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 140 Activity Number: 1463 Effective Date: 7/1/10								
Activity:										
Chipping Stems, Limbs and Slash		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>								
Description and Purpose:										
Recommended activity frequency is 12 times per year; drag and chip stems, limbs and trunks less than 7" diameter, scatter chips in order to economically dispose of vegetation. Recycle resources and avoid unsightly debris in scenic or urban interface areas.										
Performance Guideline:										
Coordinate chipping with thinning, or tree and brush removal wherever it is necessary. Notify Office of Environmental Services personnel prior to chipping for information on site status to avoid damage to plant community, noxious weed locations and/or weed treatments.										
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method								
NR Mgr 1 & 2 Highway Worker Land Mgr 1 HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 5		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Calculate slash volume for Avg Accomplishment. 2. Service chipper and cutters as required. 3. Personnel required to wear proper personal protection equipment. 4. Secure loose clothing and hair. 5. Start chipper to insure proper operation. 6. Place safety devices and signs. 7. Vehicles must remain within 200 ft. of work. 8. Insure chips will not discharge onto the roadway, adjust discharge chute to scatter chips. 9. Commence dragging stems, limbs or slash to chipper and begin feeding. 10. Remove safety devices and signs. 								
Equipment Options										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>38</td> <td>Chipper</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03/04	Truck	38	Chipper
Code	Description									
01	Pickup									
02/03/04	Truck									
38	Chipper									
Material Options										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description		N/A					
Code	Description									
	N/A									
Statewide Average Accomplishment										
1.03 - Acres										
Notes:										
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Do not attempt to operate chipper on uneven ground. 										

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 140 Activity Number: 1464 Effective Date: 7/1/10																	
Activity:																			
Salvage Native Trees, Shrubs, Cacti		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>																	
Description and Purpose:																			
Dig, containerize or bareroot salvage protected native plants prior to maintenance or construction earthwork.																			
Performance Guideline:																			
Determine locations, identify and flag native plants, prepare AZ Dept Agriculture salvage notification, schedule and dig up plants according to standard methods and place in containers.																			
Contact Office of Environmental Services for Native Plant Clearance and AZ Department of Agriculture Permit.																			
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method																	
NR Mgr 1 & 2 Highway Worker Land Mgr 1 HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 5		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Inspect site for native species. 2. Prepare permits. 3. Place traffic control devices. 4. Excavate, maintaining sufficient roots. 5. Place in appropriate containers. 6. Maintain plant per standard practices. 7. Plan for restoration. 8. Remove safety devices and signs. 																	
Equipment Options																			
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>51</td> <td>Trailer, Small</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	51	Trailer, Small											
Code	Description																		
01	Pickup																		
51	Trailer, Small																		
Material Options																			
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>03D</td> <td>Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05D</td> <td>Rip Rap Wire</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11D</td> <td>Wattles</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12D</td> <td>Stakes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>23F</td> <td>Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>92L</td> <td>Miscellaneous Landscape Material</td> </tr> <tr> <td>93L</td> <td>Sand Bags</td> </tr> <tr> <td>07M</td> <td>Stone (Rip Rap, etc.)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	03D	Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)	05D	Rip Rap Wire	11D	Wattles	12D	Stakes	23F	Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)	92L	Miscellaneous Landscape Material	93L	Sand Bags	07M	Stone (Rip Rap, etc.)
Code	Description																		
03D	Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)																		
05D	Rip Rap Wire																		
11D	Wattles																		
12D	Stakes																		
23F	Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)																		
92L	Miscellaneous Landscape Material																		
93L	Sand Bags																		
07M	Stone (Rip Rap, etc.)																		
Statewide Average Accomplishment																			
14.00 - Plants																			
Notes: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Dust roots of cacti with sulfur. 2. Do not water cacti. 																			

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 140 Activity Number: 1465 Effective Date: 7/1/10										
Activity:												
Hand Cut Individual Trees												
Description and Purpose:												
Removal of trees greater than 4 inches diameter breast height (DBH).												
Performance Guideline:												
Hand cut trees; fell, limb, buck truck and branches. Scatter slash on site and remove large pieces to a safe locations.												
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method										
NR Mgr 1 & 2 Highway Worker Land Mgr 1 HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 3		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Service Chainsaws as necessary 2. Make sure bee protection gear is available. 3. Place safety devices and signs. 4. Personnel required to wear proper personal protection equipment. 5. Ensure safe working area. 6. Commence cutting. 7. Sawyer identifies and executes safe cuts. 8. Swamper removes slash from work area. 9. Apply herbicide stump treatment immediately. 10. Scatter slash where feasible. 11. Sawyer bucks trunk. 12. Load branches greater than 3" and trunk sections for hauling. 13. Remove safety devices and signs. 										
Equipment Options												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>Loader</td> </tr> <tr> <td>52</td> <td>Trailer, Large</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03/04	Truck	11	Loader	52	Trailer, Large
Code	Description											
01	Pickup											
02/03/04	Truck											
11	Loader											
52	Trailer, Large											
Material Options												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">See PeCoS Chemical Code List</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	See PeCoS Chemical Code List								
Code	Description											
See PeCoS Chemical Code List												
Statewide Average Accomplishment												
25.25 - Trees												
Notes:												
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Remove branches greater than 3" and trunks from recovery zone. 												

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 140 Activity Number: 1466 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Non-Mechanical Removal of Trees and Brush by Linear Feet		
Description and Purpose:		
Remove trees and brush encroaching into guardrails, distress lanes, drainage features, driveways, and shoulders. Also for removal of vegetation obscuring ADOT Right-of-Way fence, signs, and roadside hazards.		
Performance Guideline:		
Hand cut and remove trees / brush and/or offending vegetation; fell, limb, lop and buck trunk and stems. Primary goal is to maintain safety features, travel / distress lanes, shoulders, sight distances, and drainage features by removing encroaching trees and brush.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
NR Mgr 1 & 2 Highway Worker Land Mgr 1 HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 2		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Personnel required to wear proper personal protection equipment. 2. Place safety devices and signs. 3. Ensure safe working area. 4. Commence cutting. 5. Sawyer identifies and executes safe cuts. 6. Swamper removes slash from work area. 7. Apply herbicide stump treatment immediately following cutting. 8. Scatter slash where feasible. 9. Remove safety devices and signs.
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
01	Pickup	
02/03/04	Truck	
11	Loader	
52	Trailer, Large	
Material Options		
Code	Description	
See PeCoS Chemical Code List		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
1,748.57 - Linear Feet³		
Notes:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This activity is for tree and brush removal only. 2. If trees / brush is rooted in drainages, washes, and/or riparian areas contact District DEC and/or OES / Natural Resource Regional Office. 3. Accomplishments are measured in Linear Feet of Trees & Brush removed. 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 140 Activity Number: 1470 Effective Date: 7/1/10																					
Activity:																							
Hydroseeding		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>																					
Description and Purpose:																							
Apply grass and forb seeds by means of a hydroseeder to eroded or disturbed sites in order to stabilize soil and prevent erosion. Areas larger than 1 acres must be seeded in accordance with the NPDES Section of the Clean Water Act.																							
Performance Guideline:																							
Coordinate with Office of Environmental Services prior to maintenance earthwork in order to prepare a storm water pollution prevention plan if area is greater than 5 acres. Apply seed, fertilizers, and 250 lbs. Mulch, per acre, onto prepared and roughened site. Seed, fertilizers and amendments are to be applied in a minimum of 750 gallons of water per acre.																							
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method																					
NR Mgr 1 & 2 Highway Worker Land Mgr 1 HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 3		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Service pump and engine as necessary. 2. Check pipes and valves after each load. 3. Start pump engine to insure proper operation. 4. Place safety devices and signs. 5. Load no more than 15 minutes before spraying. 6. Personnel required to wear proper personal protection equipment. 7. Commence spraying in even swaths. 8. Avoid wind drifts onto roadway. 9. Remove safety devices and signs. 																					
Equipment Options																							
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>09</td> <td>Truck, Misc (Hydroseeder)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>52</td> <td>Trailer, Large</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	03/04	Truck	09	Truck, Misc (Hydroseeder)	52	Trailer, Large											
Code	Description																						
01	Pickup																						
03/04	Truck																						
09	Truck, Misc (Hydroseeder)																						
52	Trailer, Large																						
Material Options																							
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>03D</td> <td>Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05D</td> <td>Rip Rap Wire</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11D</td> <td>Wattles</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12D</td> <td>Stakes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>23F</td> <td>Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>06L</td> <td>Granular Fertilizer</td> </tr> <tr> <td>92L</td> <td>Miscellaneous Landscape Materials</td> </tr> <tr> <td>93L</td> <td>Sand Bags</td> </tr> <tr> <td>07M</td> <td>Stone (Rip Rap, etc.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01V</td> <td>Native Seed</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	03D	Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)	05D	Rip Rap Wire	11D	Wattles	12D	Stakes	23F	Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)	06L	Granular Fertilizer	92L	Miscellaneous Landscape Materials	93L	Sand Bags	07M	Stone (Rip Rap, etc.)	01V	Native Seed
Code	Description																						
03D	Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)																						
05D	Rip Rap Wire																						
11D	Wattles																						
12D	Stakes																						
23F	Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)																						
06L	Granular Fertilizer																						
92L	Miscellaneous Landscape Materials																						
93L	Sand Bags																						
07M	Stone (Rip Rap, etc.)																						
01V	Native Seed																						
Statewide Average Accomplishment																							
22.53 - Acres																							
Notes:																							
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tackifier is required on all slopes greater than 3:1. 																							

Arizona Department of Transportation		Suffix Required	Program Number: 140																						
ITD - Highway Maintenance			Activity Number: 1471																						
Performance Guideline - PeCoS		(JSA)	Effective Date: 7/1/10																						
Activity:																									
Hydromulching		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>																							
Description and Purpose:																									
<p>Apply virgin wood-fiber hydromulching and tackifier by means of a hydroseeder to seeded sites in order to provide a mulch cover to a seedbed for germination and erosion control. (Work Method A)</p> <p>Apply straw, crimp straw and apply a tackifier into a prepared seedbed to provide temporary soil stabilization until germination of seeds. (Work Method B)</p>																									
Performance Guideline:																									
<p>Coordinate with Office of Environmental Services prior to maintenance earthwork in order to prepare a storm water pollution prevention plan if area is greater than 5 acres.</p> <p>Apply mulch at a rate of 1500 to 2000 lbs. per acre with labeled acre-rate of tackifier onto prepared seedbed. (Work Method A)</p> <p>Blow straw onto seedbed, crimp into soil, spray a liquid tackifier to prevent loose straw and soil from being carried by wind onto the traveled way. (Work Method B)</p>																									
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method																							
NR Mgr 1 & 2 Highway Worker Land Mgr 1 HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 4		WORK METHOD A: HYDROMULCHING <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Place safety devices and signs. Load no more than 15 minutes before spraying. Personnel required to wear proper personal protection equipment. Avoid wind drifts, and overspray onto roadway, traffic signs or passing vehicles. Commence spraying in even swaths. Remove safety devices and signs. 																							
Equipment Options		WORK METHOD B: STRAW MULCH <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Place safety devices and signs. Crimping must follow natural contours³ Avoid crimping in dry or saturated soils. Personnel required to wear proper personal protection equipment. Commence blowing straw to proper thickness. Avoid blowing straw or crimping in dry soil to prevent blowing dust. Apply tackifier to Mfg.'s specifications. Remove signs and safety devices. 																							
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>09</td> <td>Truck, Misc</td> </tr> <tr> <td>42</td> <td>Spreader (Straw Blower)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>52</td> <td>Trailer, Large</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03/04	Truck	09	Truck, Misc	42	Spreader (Straw Blower)	52	Trailer, Large										
Code	Description																								
01	Pickup																								
02/03/04	Truck																								
09	Truck, Misc																								
42	Spreader (Straw Blower)																								
52	Trailer, Large																								
Material Options																									
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>03D</td> <td>Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05D</td> <td>Rip Rap Wire</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11D</td> <td>Wattles</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12D</td> <td>Stakes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>23F</td> <td>Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>06L</td> <td>Granular Fertilizer</td> </tr> <tr> <td>92L</td> <td>Miscellaneous Landscape Materials</td> </tr> <tr> <td>93L</td> <td>Sand Bags</td> </tr> <tr> <td>07M</td> <td>Stone (Rip Rap, etc.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01V</td> <td>Native Seed</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	03D	Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)	05D	Rip Rap Wire	11D	Wattles	12D	Stakes	23F	Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)	06L	Granular Fertilizer	92L	Miscellaneous Landscape Materials	93L	Sand Bags	07M	Stone (Rip Rap, etc.)	01V	Native Seed		
Code	Description																								
03D	Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)																								
05D	Rip Rap Wire																								
11D	Wattles																								
12D	Stakes																								
23F	Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)																								
06L	Granular Fertilizer																								
92L	Miscellaneous Landscape Materials																								
93L	Sand Bags																								
07M	Stone (Rip Rap, etc.)																								
01V	Native Seed																								
Statewide Average Accomplishment																									
19.63 - Acres																									
Notes:																									
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> When using Work Method A report under Activity 1471-A. When using Work Method B report under Activity 1471-B. Avoid crimping into wet soils to maintain soil structure. 																									

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 140 Activity Number: 1472 Effective Date: 7/1/10															
Activity:																	
Tillage		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>															
Description and Purpose:																	
Till soil to prepare a seedbed for revegetation operations. Tillage enables soil to retain uniform moisture and creates optimum germination environment.																	
Performance Guideline:																	
Coordinate with Office of Environmental Services prior to maintenance earthwork in order to prevent smoothing and minimize tillage. Revegetation site should be tilled with chisel plow or ripper bar to a minimum depth of 6", with chisels no more than 16" apart. No discs may be used for tillage.																	
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method															
NR Mgr 1 & 2 Highway Worker Land Mgr 1 HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 2		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Place safety devices and signs. Tillage must follow natural contours. Personnel required to wear proper personal protection equipment. Commence tillage with proper depth¹ Avoid tillage in dry or saturated soils. Leave seedbed in roughened condition. Remove safety devices and signs. 															
Equipment Options																	
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>31</td> <td>Mower / Roadside</td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> <td>Mower / Attachment</td> </tr> <tr> <td>52</td> <td>Trailer, Large</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03/04	Truck	31	Mower / Roadside	32	Mower / Attachment	52	Trailer, Large			
Code	Description																
01	Pickup																
02/03/04	Truck																
31	Mower / Roadside																
32	Mower / Attachment																
52	Trailer, Large																
Material Options																	
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>03D</td> <td>Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05D</td> <td>Rip Rap Wire</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11D</td> <td>Wattles</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12D</td> <td>Stakes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>23F</td> <td>Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>93L</td> <td>Sand Bags</td> </tr> <tr> <td>07M</td> <td>Stone (Rip Rap, etc.)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	03D	Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)	05D	Rip Rap Wire	11D	Wattles	12D	Stakes	23F	Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)	93L	Sand Bags	07M	Stone (Rip Rap, etc.)
Code	Description																
03D	Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)																
05D	Rip Rap Wire																
11D	Wattles																
12D	Stakes																
23F	Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)																
93L	Sand Bags																
07M	Stone (Rip Rap, etc.)																
2.63 - Acres																	
Notes:																	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Obtain permits prior to commencement of work. 																	

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 140 Activity Number: 1473 Effective Date: 7/1/10																					
Activity:																							
Seed Drilling		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>																					
Description and Purpose:																							
Drill seed into prepared seedbed.																							
Performance Guideline:																							
Drill seed into seedbed with independently hinged openers and drop tubes. Where necessary, add vermiculite as carrier for fine seeds. If needed, include dry timed-release fertilizers.																							
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method																					
NR Mgr 1 & 2 Highway Worker Land Mgr 1 HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 2		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Place safety devices and signs. Drilling must follow natural contours. Avoid drilling in dry or saturated soils. Personnel required to wear proper personal protection equipment. Commence drilling at proper depth¹ Leave seedbed in roughened condition. Remove safety devices and signs. 																					
Equipment Options																							
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>31</td> <td>Mower / Roadside</td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> <td>Mower / Attachment (Seed Drill)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>52</td> <td>Trailer, Large</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03/04	Truck	31	Mower / Roadside	32	Mower / Attachment (Seed Drill)	52	Trailer, Large									
Code	Description																						
01	Pickup																						
02/03/04	Truck																						
31	Mower / Roadside																						
32	Mower / Attachment (Seed Drill)																						
52	Trailer, Large																						
Material Options																							
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>03D</td> <td>Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05D</td> <td>Rip Rap Wire</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11D</td> <td>Wattles</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12D</td> <td>Stakes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>23F</td> <td>Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>06L</td> <td>Granular Fertilizer</td> </tr> <tr> <td>92L</td> <td>Miscellaneous Landscape Materials</td> </tr> <tr> <td>93L</td> <td>Sand Bags</td> </tr> <tr> <td>07M</td> <td>Stone (Rip Rap, etc.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01V</td> <td>Native Seed</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	03D	Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)	05D	Rip Rap Wire	11D	Wattles	12D	Stakes	23F	Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)	06L	Granular Fertilizer	92L	Miscellaneous Landscape Materials	93L	Sand Bags	07M	Stone (Rip Rap, etc.)	01V	Native Seed
Code	Description																						
03D	Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)																						
05D	Rip Rap Wire																						
11D	Wattles																						
12D	Stakes																						
23F	Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)																						
06L	Granular Fertilizer																						
92L	Miscellaneous Landscape Materials																						
93L	Sand Bags																						
07M	Stone (Rip Rap, etc.)																						
01V	Native Seed																						
Statewide Average Accomplishment																							
2.90 - Acres																							
Notes:																							
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Obtain permits prior to commencement of work. 																							

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 140 Activity Number: 1475 Effective Date: 7/1/10																					
Activity:																							
Broadcast Seeding		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>																					
Description and Purpose:																							
Broadcast seed into prepared seedbed or onto roughened soil surface for erosion control.																							
Performance Guideline:																							
Broadcast seed into seedbed with hand held or electric broadcast seeders. Where necessary, add vermiculite as carrier for fine and fluffy seeds. Include dry timed-release fertilizers and amendments as required. Rake or drag seedbed after seeding.																							
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method																					
NR Mgr 1 & 2 Highway Worker Land Mgr 1 HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 2		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Place safety devices and signs. Personnel required to wear proper personal protection equipment. Avoid broadcasting onto dry or saturated soils. Avoid seeding onto unroughened soil to prevent seed loss. Commence broadcasting at proper rate. Remove signs and safety devices. 																					
Equipment Options																							
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup																	
Code	Description																						
01	Pickup																						
Material Options																							
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>03D</td> <td>Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05D</td> <td>Rip Rap Wire</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11D</td> <td>Wattles</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12D</td> <td>Stakes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>23F</td> <td>Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>06L</td> <td>Granular Fertilizer</td> </tr> <tr> <td>92L</td> <td>Miscellaneous Landscape Materials</td> </tr> <tr> <td>93L</td> <td>Sand Bags</td> </tr> <tr> <td>07M</td> <td>Stone (Rip Rap, etc.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01V</td> <td>Native Seed</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	03D	Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)	05D	Rip Rap Wire	11D	Wattles	12D	Stakes	23F	Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)	06L	Granular Fertilizer	92L	Miscellaneous Landscape Materials	93L	Sand Bags	07M	Stone (Rip Rap, etc.)	01V	Native Seed
Code	Description																						
03D	Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)																						
05D	Rip Rap Wire																						
11D	Wattles																						
12D	Stakes																						
23F	Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)																						
06L	Granular Fertilizer																						
92L	Miscellaneous Landscape Materials																						
93L	Sand Bags																						
07M	Stone (Rip Rap, etc.)																						
01V	Native Seed																						
Statewide Average Accomplishment																							
2.09 - Acres																							
Notes:																							
N/A																							

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 140 Activity Number: 1476 Effective Date: 7/1/10																									
Activity:																											
Plant Trees, Shrubs, Cacti		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>																									
Description and Purpose:																											
Plant containerized or bareroot trees, etc., on slopes for erosion control, living snowfences, blowing dust, sand abatement or native plant refugia.																											
Performance Guideline:																											
Determine locations of holes in accordance with recovery zone standards, snow fence configuration and prevailing wind direction, and sight distance parameters. Plant according to accepted standards for species.																											
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method																									
NR Mgr 1 & 2 Highway Worker Land Mgr 1 HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 2		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Inspect site for proper species. 2. Calculate recovery zone/sight distance, wind. 3. Personnel required to wear proper personal protection equipment 4. Place safety devices and signs. 5. Excavate holes to proper depth. 6. Add amendments, repellants to backfill¹ 7. Install plant per standard practices. 8. Remove signs and safety devices. 																									
Equipment Options																											
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>51</td> <td>Trailer, Small</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	51	Trailer, Small																			
Code	Description																										
01	Pickup																										
51	Trailer, Small																										
Material Options																											
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>03D</td> <td>Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05D</td> <td>Rip Rap</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11D</td> <td>Wattles</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12D</td> <td>Stakes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>23F</td> <td>Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11L</td> <td>Tree, Native</td> </tr> <tr> <td>14L</td> <td>Tree, Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>17L</td> <td>Shrubs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19L</td> <td>Groundcover Plants</td> </tr> <tr> <td>92L</td> <td>Miscellaneous Landscape Materials</td> </tr> <tr> <td>93L</td> <td>Sand Bags</td> </tr> <tr> <td>07M</td> <td>Stone (Rip Rap, etc.)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	03D	Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)	05D	Rip Rap	11D	Wattles	12D	Stakes	23F	Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)	11L	Tree, Native	14L	Tree, Other	17L	Shrubs	19L	Groundcover Plants	92L	Miscellaneous Landscape Materials	93L	Sand Bags	07M	Stone (Rip Rap, etc.)
Code	Description																										
03D	Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)																										
05D	Rip Rap																										
11D	Wattles																										
12D	Stakes																										
23F	Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)																										
11L	Tree, Native																										
14L	Tree, Other																										
17L	Shrubs																										
19L	Groundcover Plants																										
92L	Miscellaneous Landscape Materials																										
93L	Sand Bags																										
07M	Stone (Rip Rap, etc.)																										
Statewide Average Accomplishment																											
18.93 - Plants																											
Notes:																											
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Do not water newly planted cacti. 																											

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 140 Activity Number: 1480 Effective Date: 7/1/10						
Activity:								
Prescribed Burning		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>						
Description and Purpose:								
Burn R/W by fire management prescription to remove dead fuel accumulations for wildfire protection, brush control and herbicide reductions.								
Performance Guideline:								
This activity shall be used for fuel load reductions to prevent wildfires, control brush by non-chemical means and to recycle soil nutrients to grassland habitats. Prior written approval of a burn plan from ADEQ with mitigation for airshed protection is required. Special care shall be taken to insure adequate water-pumping equipment and hose lays are present for preparing wet lines.								
Check ADEQ burning regulations prior to burning. An ADEQ burn plan must be submitted to ADEQ two weeks prior to ignition. In order to obtain a permit and/or permission to burn, (i.e. Indian Nations, Municipalities, etc.), contact Office of Environmental Services, inquiring if a County or City burn permit is needed and/or has been acquired for your specific County.								
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method						
NR Mgr 1 & 2 Highway Worker Land Mgr 1 HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 5		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Must be current in wildland fire training. 2. Prepare burn plan and safety evaluation and attach ADEQ burn permit. 3. After permit approval, a Daily Burn Form should be faxed by 2 p.m. the day before burning. 4. Notify State Land Dept., and Local fire departments prior to ignition and after burn/fire has been extinguished. 5. Personnel required to wear proper personal protection equipment i.e. Nomex fire retardant 6. Set up safety devices and signs. 7. Take weather reading; calculate fuel moisture. 8. Test fire a small pile. Monitor smoke plume. 9. Burn out line and set strip fires. 10. Mop up until there is no smoke or steam visible. 11. Remove safety devices and signs. 12. Daily Burn accomplishments must be submitted to ADEQ by 2 p.m. the following day after burn. 						
Equipment Options								
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>09</td> <td>Truck, Misc.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>50</td> <td>Water Truck</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	09	Truck, Misc.	50	Water Truck
Code	Description							
09	Truck, Misc.							
50	Water Truck							
Material Options								
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>10X</td> <td>Propane</td> </tr> <tr> <td>360</td> <td>Surfactants</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	10X	Propane	360	Surfactants	
Code	Description							
10X	Propane							
360	Surfactants							
Statewide Average Accomplishment								
0.80 - Acres								
Notes:								
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Surfactants or wetting agents may be used with water for wet lines. 2. Notify Office of Environmental Services. 3. While burning, a water truck with a minimum of 200 gallons will be present on job location for control purposes. 								

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 140 Activity Number: 1481 Effective Date: 7/1/10								
Activity:										
Burn Brush Piles		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>								
Description and Purpose:										
Burn brush piles to economically dispose of cut vegetation and heavy fire fuels.										
Performance Guideline:										
Burn piles from previous years brush and tree removal. Piles must be dried out for six months to burn cleanly. Piles must not be higher than 5 ft, no longer than 20 ft and no wider than 20 ft. These fuel loads must be within prescribed burn fuel moisture parameters in order to prevent discharge firebrands off ADOT ROW. <b style="color: red;">Check ADEQ burning regulations prior to any burning. An ADEQ burn plan must be submitted to ADEQ two weeks prior to ignition. In order to obtain a permit and/or permission to burn, (i.e. Indian Nations, Municipalities, etc.), contact Office of Environmental Services, inquiring if a County or City burn Permit is needed and/or has been acquired for your specific County.										
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method								
NR Mgr 1 & 2 Highway Worker Land Mgr 1 HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 3		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Must be current in wildland fire training. 2. Prepare burn plan and safety evaluation and attach ADEQ burn permit. 3. After permit approval, a Daily Burn Form should be faxed by 2 p.m. the day before burning. 4. Notify State Land Dept., and Local fire departments prior to ignition and after burn/fire has been extinguished. 5. Personnel required to wear proper personal protection equipment i.e. Nomex fire retardant 6. Set up safety devices and signs. 7. Take weather reading; calculate fuel moisture. 8. Test fire a small pile. Monitor smoke plume. 9. Burn out line and set strip fires. 10. Mop up until there is no smoke or steam visible. 11. Remove safety devices and signs. 12. Daily Burn accomplishments must be submitted to ADEQ by 2 p.m. the following day after burn. 								
Equipment Options										
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>09</td> <td>Truck, Misc.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>50</td> <td>Water Truck</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	09	Truck, Misc.	50	Water Truck
Code	Description									
01	Pickup									
09	Truck, Misc.									
50	Water Truck									
Material Options										
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>10x</td> <td>Propane</td> </tr> <tr> <td>360</td> <td>Surfactants</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	10x	Propane	360	Surfactants			
Code	Description									
10x	Propane									
360	Surfactants									
Statewide Average Accomplishment										
11,005.84 - Cubic Feet										
Notes:										
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Surfactants or wetting agents may be used with water for wet lines. 2. Notify Office of Environmental Services. 3. Tumbleweed pile burning, report as Activity 1481-A. 4. Measurement of a "pile" is approximately 2000 cubic feet, for a 20'L x 20'W x 5'H pile. 5. While burning, a water truck with a minimum of 200 gallons will present on job location for control 										

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS (JSA)		Program Number: 140 Activity Number: 1482 Effective Date: 7/1/10								
Activity:										
Install Fire Breaks		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>								
Description and Purpose:										
Cut fire breaks and pre-treat with retardents prior to ignition of prescribed fires. Fire breaks are burned out in advance of general fire sequencing to prevent escapes outside of the fire plan boundaries.										
Performance Guideline:										
Prepare fire breaks by means of foam lines, bladed lines, plowed lines or retardant lines and/or any combination to burn out the fire break prior to the firing sequence.										
For Burn outs, a burn permit must be obtained from ADEQ and notification of the proposed burn faxed to them 2 weeks prior to ignition.										
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method								
NR Mgr 1 & 2 Highway Worker Land Mgr 1 HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 3		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Place signs and safety devices. 2. Personnel required to wear proper personal protection equipment. Check fire protection gear & hand tools. 3. Put in fire break. 4. Test fire, burn out line. 5. Mop up, cold trail fire line. 								
Equipment Options										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>26</td> <td>Sprayer</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02	Truck	26	Sprayer
Code	Description									
01	Pickup									
02	Truck									
26	Sprayer									
Material Options										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>10V</td> <td>Fire Retardant (Lbs)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11V</td> <td>Foam Retardant (Gals)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	10V	Fire Retardant (Lbs)	11V	Foam Retardant (Gals)			
Code	Description									
10V	Fire Retardant (Lbs)									
11V	Foam Retardant (Gals)									
Statewide Average Accomplishment										
7.74 - Acres										
Notes:										
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Have topo maps for all crew members. 2. Prep work for Pre-Burn, report as Activity 1482-B. 3. Prefire Safety Plan review and Lookouts, Communication, Escape routes, and Safety review zone (LCES) review. 4. Evaluate and debrief crew. 										

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 140 Activity Number: 1483 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Pre-Burn Activity		
Description and Purpose:		
Documentation and site preparation prior to ignition enabling a safe and legal prescribed burn.		
Performance Guideline:		
Prepare and submit permits, safety plans, and interagency notification necessary prior to burning. Resizing and relocating burn piles and clearing ignitables around piles.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
NR Mgr 1 & 2 Land Manager 1 Average Crew Size: 3		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Follow all ADEQ Smoke Management reporting requirements Follow all local Fire Department reporting requirements Wear all PPE required for field site preparation work Resize / relocate piles to allow safe burning Apply water to sensitive areas just prior to ignition
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
01	Pickup	
04	Truck	
11	Loader	
36	Sprayer	
PE 11	Skid steer	
PE 76	ATV	
Material Options		
Code	Description	
	N/A	
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
21.34 - Labor Hours		
Notes:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Pile size not to exceed 20 ft wide x 20 ft wide x 5 ft high 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 140 Activity Number: 1489 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Data Collection (Natural Resources Only)		
Description and Purpose:		
Collect field data on wildlife connectivity, vegetation monitoring, and soil monitoring; prepare maps, reports, displays to be used by OES Management		
Performance Guideline:		
Collect field data including but not limited to: road kill, live animal sightings, potential wildlife crossings, wildlife camera photos, hazard tree marking, leave tree thinning, vegetation sampling, photo point monitoring, and specimen collection. Analyze, manage, and report data for use by OES Management.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Natural Resources Mgr 1 & 2 Land Manager 1 Average Crew Size: 1		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Take the required purchased equipment necessary to sample the field data 2. Document, sample, mark, collect the data per established protocols 3. Analyze, map, display, and report data as directed by OES Management.
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
00	Sedan	
01	Pickup	
PE	ATV	
Material Options		
Code	Description	
	N/A	
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
77.25 - Shoulder Miles		
Notes:		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Suffix Required (JSA)	Program Number: 140 Activity Number: 1490 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Other Vegetation Control		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>
Description and Purpose:		
N/A		
Performance Guideline:		
<p>This activity shall be used only for vegetation control and related work which cannot be reasonably performed as Activities 1400 through 1481 or 1491 or 1492.</p> <p>Proper safety devices and signs shall be used in every case where work involves exposure to traffic.</p> <p>A. Hand Cut to Trim Vegetation C. GPS / GIS Related Work (in Office Only) D. Preparing Plant, Soil Samples E. Environmental Clearance Review / Write (Planners Only)² F. Emergency Fire Response (i.e. ADOT Assistance Requested) G. Prepare and Calibrate Vegetation Control Equipment H. Clean-Up and Maintenance of Vegetation Control Equipment K. Environmental Clearance Request and Review by Designated Personnel² N. Hand Pull Invasive and Noxious Weeds S. Changing Fire Signs T. Travel to / from Work Locations in Order to Begin Work Activity¹ V. Vector Control (Site Inspections, Coordination w/ Municipalities, etc.) W. Wildlife Camera / Vegetation Monitoring (in Office Only)</p> <p>This list is not all-inclusive. Other miscellaneous vegetation control may be charged to this activity.</p>		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
6.79 - Labor Hours		
Notes:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Charge to route where the majority of work will be performed. DO NOT enter any hours in the 'Travel' column of Daily Work Report. When using suffix letter E or K, use the project location for highway and mileposts work location. When using suffix letters C, D or W, for field data collection, use Activity 1489. 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 140 Activity Number: 1491 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Right-of-Way Inspection - Natural Resources		
Description and Purpose:		
Inspect routes before and after work projects to aid planning of work and insure quality of work in management of right-of-way natural resources.		
Performance Guideline:		
Inspect routes prior to work projects so as to effectively determine need and plan work. Inspect completed work projects at appropriate time to determine efficacy, and plan coaching / training needs.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
NR Mgr 1 & 2 Land Mgr 1 Average Crew Size: 1		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Take camera, note pads, GPS units 2. Inspect soil and vegetation on shoulders, around safety features, drainage's, burned-over areas and revegetation sites, noting and recording potential present problems. 3. Inspect prior work and report on quality to team. 4. Prepare mitigation recommendations.
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
01	Pickup	
Material Options		
Code	Description	
	N/A	
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
88.51 - Route Miles		
Notes:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Use reports for coaching, training and / or planning. 2. Feature Inventory performed on the roadway, report as Activity 1491-A. 3. Levels of Service (LOS) performed on the roadway, report as Activity 1491-B. 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Suffix Required (JSA)	Program Number: 140 Activity Number: 1492 Effective Date: 7/1/10						
Activity:									
Hand Application Herbicides / Insecticides		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>							
Description and Purpose:									
Apply herbicides by hand to small areas infested with undesirable tree and brush species impeding safe use of highway facility. Treat retention ponds, canals, trees for public health pests such as mosquitoes, fire ants, bees in urban areas, rodents under roadbeds, tent caterpillars and other voracious insects.									
Performance Guideline:									
Activity performed by Office of Pest Management (OPM) licensed applicators. Applicator shall obey all State and Federal pesticide rules & regulations. Prior written approval and recommendations shall be obtained from Office of Environmental Services.									
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method							
NR Mgr 1 & 2 Highway Worker Land Mgr 1 HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 2		<u>DRY/LIQUID HERBICIDE²:</u> 1. Personnel required to wear personal protection equipment. 2. Inspect soils, topography in area to insure offsite plants will not be affected. 3. Place safety devices and signs. 4. Apply at labeled rate. 5. Schedule removal work. 6. Remove safety devices and signs. <u>INSECT/RODENT CONTROL²:</u> 1. Notify Office of Environmental Services 2. Personnel required to wear proper personal protection equipment. 3. Select appropriate compound. 4. Place safety devices and signs. 5. Apply material. 6. Do not leave bee hives until all are terminated. 7. Remove safety devices and signs.							
Equipment Options									
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> </table>				Code	Description	01	Pickup		
Code	Description								
01	Pickup								
Material Options									
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>See PeCoS Chemical Code List</td> </tr> </table>		Code	Description		See PeCoS Chemical Code List				
Code	Description								
	See PeCoS Chemical Code List								
Statewide Average Accomplishment									
19, 595.95 - Square Feet									
Notes:									
1. Report rodent burrows, bee hives and ant nests, as 1 acre accomplishment per location. 2. One of the following suffix letters must be used to track type of work being accomplished: <table style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">A. Dry Herbicides</td> <td style="width: 50%;">D. Liquid Herbicides</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B. Dry Insecticides</td> <td>E. Liquid Insecticides</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C. Dry Rodenticide</td> <td>F. Liquid Rodenticide</td> </tr> </table>				A. Dry Herbicides	D. Liquid Herbicides	B. Dry Insecticides	E. Liquid Insecticides	C. Dry Rodenticide	F. Liquid Rodenticide
A. Dry Herbicides	D. Liquid Herbicides								
B. Dry Insecticides	E. Liquid Insecticides								
C. Dry Rodenticide	F. Liquid Rodenticide								

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Suffix Required (JSA)	Program Number: 150 Activity Number: 1500 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:			
Accident Repair			
Description and Purpose:			
N/A			
Performance Guideline:			
<p>High priority must be given to barrier and crash barrel repair when damage is severe. If they no longer provide the protection for which they were designed, replacements must be made within seven working days, unless ordering parts is required. Temporary warning devices must be installed. Special-order material may take additional time. Standard warning devices must be installed, if a period of longer than seven working days is required. This list below is not all inclusive.</p> <p>There may be other miscellaneous accident maintenance which may be charged to this activity. Review Activity 1580 Accident Response to insure correct reporting of accident repairs versus accident response.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> B. Wall Repair on Frontage Roads and/or Sound Walls (Non-Median) D. Roadway Surface Repair I. Barrier Repair with or without Glare Screen J. Sign Repair ⁵ L. Landscape Repairs Due to Accident ⁶ M. All Structure Repair (includes Accident Cattle Guard Repair) Q. Repair Glare Screen Only on Barriers V. Crash Barrels - Repair 			
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method	
Varies		Varies	
Material Options		Equipment Options	
Code	Description	Code	Description
	Varies		Varies
Statewide Average Accomplishment			
3.98 - Labor Hours			
Notes:			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chain Link Fence repairs due to an accident shall be reported under Activity 1510. 2. Barbed Wire Fence repairs due to an accident shall be reported under Activity 1511. 3. Damaged Guardrail System repairs due to an accident shall be reported under Activity 1503. 4. Damaged Crash Attenuator (Guardrail) System repairs due to an accident shall be reported under Activity 1520. 5. Report accident sign damage on this activity when either the repairs are required on a special response request, or an emergency situation exists from a vehicle accident. 6. Report landscape accident repairs on the activity ONLY when: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Emergency repairs are required. b. The amount of damage is sizable and cannot be accomplished on a routine activity. 			

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 150 Activity Number: 1501 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Full-Width Litter Pick-Up		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>
Description and Purpose:		
Pick up and disposal of all litter within the right-of-way. Includes removal of all unsightly objects and items which could cause damage to roadside mowing equipment.		
Performance Guideline:		
Work shall be accomplished as needed to preserve the aesthetic appearance of the highway and assure safety of roadside mowing equipment.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 2		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Traffic control devices required. 2. First worker begins pick up while second worker drives ahead 1,000 Feet or less, leaves truck and begins pick up. 3. When first worker reaches the truck, deposits bag in truck and drives the truck ahead another 1,000 feet or less, leaves the truck, and begins pick up. 4. Continue leapfrog method until assigned area is covered. 5. Remove safety devices and signs.
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
01 02/03	Pickup Truck	
Material Options		
Code	Description	
04X	Barrel Liners	
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
4.06 - R/W Miles ¹		
Notes:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. R/W Miles: Right-of-way on two-way highway is from center line of highway to right-of-way fence. One (1) Roadway mile = Two (2) R/W miles. On Divided highway = Each roadway is counted separately. On Interstate one (1) Route Mile = Four (4) R/W miles. 2. Use Expenditure Tab to Enter Landfill / Dump Fees 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 150 Activity Number: 1502 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Spot Litter & Debris Pick-up		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>
Description and Purpose:		
Clean up of debris from isolated areas within the right-of-way.		
Performance Guideline:		
This activity will be used when debris affects the motoring public. For non-accident emergency response ¹		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 2		1. Place traffic control devices required. 2. Patrol and pick up litter on roadways and other designated areas. (Excludes all rest areas) 3. Remove safety devices and signs.
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
01 02/03/04	Pickup Truck	
Material Options		
Code	Description	
04X	Barrel Liners	
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
776 - Labor Hours		
Notes:		
1. NON-ACCIDENT after hours emergency response for pick up of litter, debris, fallen trees and/or animals, shall be reported as Activity 1502-A . When picking up dead animals during regular business hours on this activity, do not use suffix. JOB #'s to be used to track Emergency Call Out, Emergency Response: CSO = County Sheriff Office CPD = City Police Department DPS = Department of Public Safety TOC = Traffic Operations Center TP = Tribal Police FD = Fire Department 2. Picking up rubber, report as Activity 1502-R . 3. Service of litter barrels at view points is charged to Activity 209 or Activity 259 . 4. Use Expenditure Tab to Enter Landfill / Dump Fees		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 150 Activity Number: 1503 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Accident Guardrail Repair		Page 1 of 2
Description and Purpose:		
The repair and replacement of guardrail damaged by accidents. All other non-accident related guardrail repair shall be performed under Activity 1512 - Routine Guardrail Repair.		
Performance Guideline:		
Guardrail, which is so severely damaged that it no longer gives the protection for which it was designed, should be repaired within seven work days, unless special order material takes additional time to obtain. Warning devices shall be installed until repair is completed. ⁷		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 5		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Survey damage and obtain necessary materials 2. Equipment necessary for repair to be determined in advance of work. 3. Set necessary traffic control. 4. Perform replacement and alignment as needed. 5. Remove traffic control.
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
01 02/03/04 11 16 51/52 56 57 71 73	Pickup Truck Loader Backhoe Trailer Arrow / Messageboard Attenuator w/ Arrowboard Compressor Welder	
Material Options		
Code	Description	
	Varies	
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
4.56 - Panels ¹ (See Page 2)		
Notes:		
Continued On Page 2		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 150 Activity Number: 1503 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		Page 2 of 2
Accident Guardrail Repair		(Continued)
Description and Purpose:		
<p style="text-align: center;">Refer to Page 1</p>		
Notes: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> For measurement purposes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Panel = 12 1/2' Length 25' Guardrail Panel = 2 Panels End Treatment = 1 Panel When repairs are made on Thrie beam type guardrail, report as Activity 1503-B. When Replacing End Treatments, report as Activity 1503-E. When repairs are made on crash attenuators, report on Activity 1520. Maintenance will replace damaged guardrail end treatments with similar components from the existing supply If BCT base is damaged and requires replacement, replace BCT base with existing BCT replacement materials, or replace guardrail end section with the guardrail extruder terminal or other approved end section. If the guardrail extruder terminal option is chosen, then an engineering analysis is required to determine the new length of guardrail and location of the new end section. Once BCT replacement stock is exhausted, any damaged BCT's will be replaced with the guardrail extruder terminal or other approved end section. An engineering analysis will be required to determine the new length of guardrail and location of the new end section. 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 150 Activity Number: 1504 Effective Date: 7/1/10						
Activity:								
Annual Fence Inspection								
Description and Purpose:								
Required activity frequency is 1 time per year; inspection of all state fencing.								
Performance Guideline:								
Any damaged fence which constitutes a hazard by allowing livestock to enter the right-of-way, shall be repaired immediately on the appropriate Activity 1505, 1510 or 1511 . Annual inspection shall consist of observation of all fencing to insure it is standing, functional, and reporting its general condition. Repairs due to an accident: schedule as Activity 1510 or 1511								
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method						
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 2		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Driving Inspection: Make a close driving annual inspection of all fencing which is in view from the roadway. One worker drives, the other observes. Walking Inspection: First worker begins walking inspection while second worker drives ahead a Reasonable distance, then leaves truck and begins walking inspection. Second worker upon reaching the truck drives ahead a reasonable distance, then leaves the truck and begins a walking inspection. This leapfrog method continues. Any damaged fence which constitutes a hazard shall be repaired immediately. 						
Equipment Options								
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02	Truck
Code	Description							
01	Pickup							
02	Truck							
Material Options								
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	N/A				
Code	Description							
N/A								
Statewide Average Accomplishment								
20.50 - Fence Miles								
Notes:								
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Orgs may designate method of inspection in comments. Repairs are not to be reported on this activity. Right-of-Way fencing is to be spot inspected during all work activities and travel. For Reservation Fence Inspection and Administration Activities, report using Activity 1504-O. 								

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 150 Activity Number: 1505 Effective Date: 7/1/10																		
Activity:																				
Routine Fence Maintenance		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>																		
Description and Purpose:																				
Maintain, repair or replace all state fencing except for accident related repairs.																				
Performance Guideline:																				
Maintenance work is scheduled as required from annual inspections and as necessary to replace and upgrade fence system, including installation and maintenance of gates.																				
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method																		
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 2		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify need. 2. Order necessary materials. 3. Set up traffic control as required. 4. Perform required maintenance and/or installation. 5. Remove traffic control. 																		
Equipment Options																				
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>01</td><td>Pickup</td></tr> <tr><td>02/03/04</td><td>Truck</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Loader</td></tr> <tr><td>51</td><td>Trailer, Small</td></tr> <tr><td>52</td><td>Trailer, Large</td></tr> <tr><td>70</td><td>Compressor</td></tr> <tr><td>73</td><td>Welder</td></tr> <tr><td>83</td><td>Mixer</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03/04	Truck	11	Loader	51	Trailer, Small	52	Trailer, Large	70	Compressor	73	Welder	83	Mixer
Code	Description																			
01	Pickup																			
02/03/04	Truck																			
11	Loader																			
51	Trailer, Small																			
52	Trailer, Large																			
70	Compressor																			
73	Welder																			
83	Mixer																			
Material Options																				
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>23F</td> <td> Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric) Refer to Highway Maintenance PeCoS Materials Code list for appropriate Fence Material Codes. </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	23F	Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric) Refer to Highway Maintenance PeCoS Materials Code list for appropriate Fence Material Codes.															
Code	Description																			
23F	Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric) Refer to Highway Maintenance PeCoS Materials Code list for appropriate Fence Material Codes.																			
Statewide Average Accomplishment																				
14.62 - Fence Panels ²																				
Notes:																				
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. One fence panel = Section between two posts. 2. When making Rock Fence Protection repairs, report as Activity 1505-B. 3. For minor repair of gaps along and/or under fences, report as Activity 1505-D. 4. Repairs to Barbed Wire fence, report as Activity 1505-E. 5. Repairs to Wild Game fence, report as Activity 1505-G. 6. Repairs to Chain Link fence, report as Activity 1505-H. 7. Removal of sand, silt and/or brush from fence line, report as Activity 1505-S. 8. Chain Link fence repair due to accident damage shall be reported on Activity 1510. 9. Barbed Wire fence repair due to accident damage shall be reported on Activity 1511. 10. Upgrade and/or repair specialized wildlife fence, report as Activity 1505-T 																				

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 150 Activity Number: 1506 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Cattle Guard Maintenance		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>
Description and Purpose:		
Recommended activity frequency is 12 times per year; replace, repair grills and/or clean state owned cattle guards.		
Performance Guideline:		
When damaged cattle guard becomes a traffic safety hazard or allows livestock to enter state right-of-way, this activity should be treated as an emergency.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 3		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Determine materials required. Set up traffic control. Install, replace OR perform maintenance required. Remove traffic control
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
01 02/03/04 11 16 52 70 73	Pickup Truck Loader Backhoe Trailer, Large Compressor Welder	
Material Options		
Code	Description	
04F	Cattle Guard, Concrete - Precast	
05F	Cattle Guard Grill	
23F	Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)	
24F	All Steel Cattle Guard (3 Grills)	
30F	Cattle Guard, End and Grills	
31F	Cattle Guard, Middle and Grills	
32F	Cattle Guard End Wings	
33F	Cattle Guard End Grill	
34F	Cattle Guard PreCast Foundation (Interior Section)	
35F	Cattle Guard PreCast Foundation (End)	
92F	Miscellaneous Cattle Guard Material	
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
6.83 - Grills		
Notes:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> New cattle guard construction by Maintenancee forces shall be reported as Activity 1506-A. Precast cattle guard grills should be counted as two grills. Cattle guard inspection report on Activity 1591-R. For cattle guard end wing repairs report on Activity 1505. 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 150 Activity Number: 1507 Effective Date: 7/1/10																			
Activity:																					
Mechanical Sweeping		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>																			
Description and Purpose:																					
Sweeping of the curbed and other portions of the roadway with a mechanical sweeper is completed.																					
Performance Guideline:																					
Sweeping shall be accomplished when possible during times of low traffic volume and in accordance with the applicable route schedule.																					
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method																			
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 2		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check Equipment and fill water tank prior to departure to job location. 2. Insure all warning devices / traffic 3. Operate the sweeper in a safe and efficient manner. 4. Complete the scheduled route. 																			
Equipment Options																					
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>03/04</td><td>Truck</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Grader</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Loader</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>Broom</td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td>Sweeper</td></tr> <tr><td>50</td><td>Water Tank</td></tr> <tr><td>52</td><td>Trailer, Large</td></tr> <tr><td>56</td><td>Arrowboard</td></tr> <tr><td>57</td><td>Attenuator w/ Arrowboard</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	03/04	Truck	10	Grader	11	Loader	21	Broom	22	Sweeper	50	Water Tank	52	Trailer, Large	56	Arrowboard	57
Code	Description																				
03/04	Truck																				
10	Grader																				
11	Loader																				
21	Broom																				
22	Sweeper																				
50	Water Tank																				
52	Trailer, Large																				
56	Arrowboard																				
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard																				
Material Options																					
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td colspan="2">N/A</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	N/A																	
Code	Description																				
N/A																					
Statewide Average Accomplishment																					
11.74 - Pass Miles																					
Notes:																					
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. For emergency sweeping due to an accident, report under Activity 1580-N. 2. When sweeping bridge decks only, report under Activity 1605-C. 3. When performing Side Cast Sweeping, report under Activity 1507-S. 																					

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 150 Activity Number: 1508 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Truck Escape Ramp Maintenance		
Description and Purpose:		
Maintenance of truck escape ramps whenever these have been subjected to emergency truck traffic or otherwise disturbed.		
Performance Guideline:		
The arrester bed aggregate of the escape ramp shall be scarified and reshaped to original lines and grade as soon as possible. Adequate safety measures need to be taken to ensure the safety of the crew working in the immediate area.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 2		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Place safety devices and signs. 2. Scarify and fluff-up the arrester bed aggregate. 3. Re-lay arrester bed aggregate to original lines and grade. 4. Care must be exercised to insure that the arrester 5. Remove safety devices and signs.
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
01 03/04 10 11 13 52 56 57	Pickup Truck Grader Loader Dozer Trailer, Large Arrowboard / Messageboard Attenuator w/ Arrowboard	
Material Options		
Code	Description	
10M	Arrester Bed Material ¹	
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
10.28 - Labor Hours		
Notes:		
1. If additional arrester bed material is required, it shall conform to the specifications of the original material.		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 150 Activity Number: 1509 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Barrier Cable Repair		
Description and Purpose:		
The repair and replacement of damaged barrier cable.		
Performance Guideline:		
Cable barrier system, which is so severely damaged that it no longer gives the protection for which it was designed, shall be repaired within seven work days. Warning devices shall be installed until repair is completed. Special order material may take additional time.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 5		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Survey damage and obtain necessary materials. 2. Equipment necessary for repair to be determined in advance of work. 3. Set necessary traffic control. 4. Perform replacement and alignment as needed. ^{2 3} 5. Remove traffic control.
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
02/03/04	Truck	
11	Loader	
16	Backhoe	
51/52	Trailer	
56	Arrow / Messageboard	
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard	
Material Options		
Code	Description	
	Varies	
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
9.35 - Panels⁴		
Notes:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. One panel = Section between two posts. 2. Maintenance of barrier cable, non-accident, report as Activity 1509-B. 3. Repair of QUAD GUARD CABLE system, report as Activity 1509-Q. 4. Repair of TRI-CABLE system, report as Activity 1509-T. 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 150 Activity Number: 1510 Effective Date: 7/1/10																	
Activity:																			
Accident Chain Link Fence Repair																			
Description and Purpose:																			
Maintaining, repairing or replacing state chain link fencing due to accidents.																			
Performance Guideline:																			
When damaged fencing becomes a traffic safety hazard or allows livestock to enter the right-of-way, this activity should be treated as an emergency. A separate Crew Work Report must be completed for each accident repair.																			
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method																	
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 3		1. Identify need. 2. Order necessary materials. 3. Set up traffic control as required. 4. Perform required maintenance and/or installation. 5. Remove traffic control.																	
Equipment Options																			
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>Loader</td> </tr> <tr> <td>51/52</td> <td>Trailer</td> </tr> <tr> <td>70</td> <td>Compressor</td> </tr> <tr> <td>83</td> <td>Mixer</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03/04	Truck	11	Loader	51/52	Trailer	70	Compressor	83	Mixer			
Code	Description																		
01	Pickup																		
02/03/04	Truck																		
11	Loader																		
51/52	Trailer																		
70	Compressor																		
83	Mixer																		
Material Options																			
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>06F</td> <td>Steel Gates / All Sizes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>07F</td> <td>Fence Stays (Metal / Wood)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>08F</td> <td>Fence, Chain Link</td> </tr> <tr> <td>09F</td> <td>Fence Post / Chain Link w/ Hardware</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11F</td> <td>Rock Protection Fence</td> </tr> <tr> <td>32F</td> <td>Cattle Guard End Wings</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02M</td> <td>Aggregate Purchased</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02X</td> <td>Portland Cement, Sack</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	06F	Steel Gates / All Sizes	07F	Fence Stays (Metal / Wood)	08F	Fence, Chain Link	09F	Fence Post / Chain Link w/ Hardware	11F	Rock Protection Fence	32F	Cattle Guard End Wings	02M	Aggregate Purchased	02X	Portland Cement, Sack
Code	Description																		
06F	Steel Gates / All Sizes																		
07F	Fence Stays (Metal / Wood)																		
08F	Fence, Chain Link																		
09F	Fence Post / Chain Link w/ Hardware																		
11F	Rock Protection Fence																		
32F	Cattle Guard End Wings																		
02M	Aggregate Purchased																		
02X	Portland Cement, Sack																		
Statewide Average Accomplishment																			
4.27 - Fence Panels ²																			
Notes:																			
1. Barbed Wire Fence repairs due to accidents shall be reported on Activity 1511 . 2. One fence panel = Section between two posts. Fence 12 ft. high, post to post = 2 panels. 3. When repairing Rock Protection Fence due to an accident report as Activity 1510-B . 4. Routine Chain Link fence repair shall be reported on Activity 1505-H .																			

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 150 Activity Number: 1511 Effective Date: 7/1/10																					
Activity:																							
Accident Barbed Wire Fence Repair																							
Description and Purpose:																							
Maintaining, repairing or replacing of state barbed wire fencing due to accidents.																							
Performance Guideline:																							
When damaged fencing becomes a traffic safety hazard or allows livestock to enter the right-of-way, this activity should be treated as an emergency. A separate Crew Work Report must be completed for each accident repair.																							
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method																					
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 2		1. Identify need. 2. Order necessary materials. 3. Set up traffic control as required. 4. Perform required maintenance and/or installation. 5. Remove traffic control.																					
Equipment Options																							
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>Loader</td> </tr> <tr> <td>51/52</td> <td>Trailer</td> </tr> <tr> <td>70</td> <td>Compressor</td> </tr> <tr> <td>73</td> <td>Welder</td> </tr> <tr> <td>83</td> <td>Mixer</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03/04	Truck	11	Loader	51/52	Trailer	70	Compressor	73	Welder	83	Mixer					
Code	Description																						
01	Pickup																						
02/03/04	Truck																						
11	Loader																						
51/52	Trailer																						
70	Compressor																						
73	Welder																						
83	Mixer																						
Material Options																							
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01F</td> <td>T-Post Fence Barb Wire w/ Hardware</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02F</td> <td>Fence Post Corner / Strn w/ Hardware</td> </tr> <tr> <td>03F</td> <td>Barbed Wire</td> </tr> <tr> <td>06F</td> <td>Steel Gates / All sizes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>07F</td> <td>Fence stays (Metal / Wood)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12F</td> <td>Sheep Fence</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16F</td> <td>Tortoise Wire, Fence</td> </tr> <tr> <td>32F</td> <td>Cattle Guard End Wings</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02M</td> <td>Aggregate Purchased</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02X</td> <td>Portland Cement, Sack</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	01F	T-Post Fence Barb Wire w/ Hardware	02F	Fence Post Corner / Strn w/ Hardware	03F	Barbed Wire	06F	Steel Gates / All sizes	07F	Fence stays (Metal / Wood)	12F	Sheep Fence	16F	Tortoise Wire, Fence	32F	Cattle Guard End Wings	02M	Aggregate Purchased	02X	Portland Cement, Sack
Code	Description																						
01F	T-Post Fence Barb Wire w/ Hardware																						
02F	Fence Post Corner / Strn w/ Hardware																						
03F	Barbed Wire																						
06F	Steel Gates / All sizes																						
07F	Fence stays (Metal / Wood)																						
12F	Sheep Fence																						
16F	Tortoise Wire, Fence																						
32F	Cattle Guard End Wings																						
02M	Aggregate Purchased																						
02X	Portland Cement, Sack																						
Statewide Average Accomplishment																							
5.09 - Fence Panels²																							
Notes:																							
1. Chain Link Fence repairs due to accidents shall be reported on Activity 1510 . 2. One fence panel = Section between two posts. 3. Routine Barbed Wire fence repair shall be reported on Activity 1505-E . 4. Upgrade and/or repair Specialized Wildlife fence Activity 1505-T																							

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 150 Activity Number: 1512 Effective Date: 7/1/10																								
Activity:																										
Routine Guardrail Repair																										
Description and Purpose:																										
Replace and upgrade guardrail systems																										
Performance Guideline:																										
Maintenance work is scheduled as required and as necessary to replace and upgrade guardrail system, including installations accomplished by state forces.																										
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method																								
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 5		1. Survey damage and obtain necessary materials. 2. Equipment necessary for repair to be determined in 3. Set necessary traffic control. 4. Perform replacement and alignment as needed. 5. Remove traffic control.																								
Equipment Options		Material Options																								
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>Loader</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>Backhoe</td> </tr> <tr> <td>51/52</td> <td>Trailer</td> </tr> <tr> <td>56</td> <td>Arrowboard / Messageboard</td> </tr> <tr> <td>57</td> <td>Attenuator w/ Arrowboard</td> </tr> <tr> <td>71</td> <td>Compressor</td> </tr> <tr> <td>73</td> <td>Welder</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03/04	Truck	11	Loader	16	Backhoe	51/52	Trailer	56	Arrowboard / Messageboard	57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard	71	Compressor	73	Welder	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>Varies</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description		Varies
Code	Description																									
01	Pickup																									
02/03/04	Truck																									
11	Loader																									
16	Backhoe																									
51/52	Trailer																									
56	Arrowboard / Messageboard																									
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard																									
71	Compressor																									
73	Welder																									
Code	Description																									
	Varies																									
Statewide Average Accomplishment																										
115.27 - Panels ¹																										
Notes:																										
1. For measurement purposes: Panel = 12 1/2' Length End treatment = 1 panel Guardrail panels 25' = 2 panels																										
2. When repairs are made on Thrie beam type guardrail, report as Activity 1512-B .																										
3. Maintenance will replace damaged guardrail end treatments with similar components from the existing supply of replacement parts.																										
4. If BCT base is damaged and requires replacement, replace BCT base with existing BCT replacement materials, or replace guardrail end section with the guardrail extruder terminal or other approved end section. If the guardrail extruder terminal option is chosen, then an engineering analysis is required to determine the new length of guardrail and location of the new end section.																										
5. Once BCT replacement stock is exhausted, any damaged BCT's will be replaced with the guardrail extruder terminal or other approved end section. An engineering analysis will be required to determine the new length of guardrail and location of the new end section. Upgrades to the guardrail system, report as Activity 1512-C . Comments on Crew Work Report shall include system type and other pertinent information.																										
6. When performing the activity of Tightening Guardrail Bolts, report using Activity 1512-T .																										

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 150 Activity Number: 1520 Effective Date: 7/1/10																				
Activity:																						
Crash Attenuator (Guardrail) Repair - Accident																						
Description and Purpose:																						
The repair and replacement of crash attenuators damaged by accident.																						
Performance Guideline:																						
Guardrail, which is so severely damaged that it no longer gives the protection for which it was designed, should be repaired within seven work days, unless special order material takes additional time to obtain. Warning devices shall be installed until repair is completed.																						
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method																				
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 6		1. Survey damage and obtain necessary materials. 2. Equipment necessary for repair to be determined in advance of work. 3. Set necessary traffic control. 4. Perform replacement and alignment 5. Remove traffic control.																				
Equipment Options																						
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>Loader</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>Backhoe</td> </tr> <tr> <td>51-52</td> <td>Trailer</td> </tr> <tr> <td>56</td> <td>VMS Board</td> </tr> <tr> <td>57</td> <td>Attenuator</td> </tr> <tr> <td>71</td> <td>Compressor</td> </tr> <tr> <td>73</td> <td>Welder</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03/04	Truck	11	Loader	16	Backhoe	51-52	Trailer	56	VMS Board	57	Attenuator	71	Compressor	73	Welder
Code	Description																					
01	Pickup																					
02/03/04	Truck																					
11	Loader																					
16	Backhoe																					
51-52	Trailer																					
56	VMS Board																					
57	Attenuator																					
71	Compressor																					
73	Welder																					
Material Options																						
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>Varies</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description		Varies																	
Code	Description																					
	Varies																					
Statewide Average Accomplishment																						
6.00 - Panels ¹																						
Notes:																						
1. For measurement purposes: Cushion = 1 panel 2. Use the one of the following suffix letters to track the type of guardrail being worked on: A. G.R.E.A.T. System B. QUAD GUARD System C. ADIEM II System D. SANDWICH System E. REACT 350 System F. SCI 100 / SMART System 3. Maintenance will replace damaged crash attenuators with existing supply of replacement parts.																						

Arizona Department of Transportation	Suffix Required	Program Number: 150
ITD - Highway Maintenance		Activity Number: 1580
Performance Guideline - PeCoS	(JSA)	Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Emergency Response		
Description and Purpose:		
This activity is to be used when Emergency Response is requested of a Maintenance Org.		
Performance Guideline:		
<p>This list is not all inclusive. There may be other miscellaneous accident response situations which may be charged to this activity.</p> <p>The following suffix letters shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. ALERT Team B. Bridge, Structure, or Soundwall Inspection Due to Accident. C. Installation & Maintenance of Portable Variable Message Boards(s) D. Place and/or Check Warning Devices for Motorists E. Check for Damaged Guardrail/Crash Attenuator Systems; including Placement of Warning Devices F. Removal and Disposal of Dead Animals (Due to Reportable Accident) G. Flagging / Traffic Control H. Check for Damaged Fence J. Initial Contact from TOC (Calls After Hrs to Supervisor/Leadperson Requesting Response) K. Livestock Round-Up (non-Accident) Check Fencing⁴ L. Landscape - Check Damaged Systems, Place Warning Devices, if necessary N. After Accident Clean-Up O. Livestock Round-Up (Accident Only) Check Fencing⁴ R. Hazardous Material Spills S. Emergency Call Outs - ACCIDENTS ONLY ¹ T. Rock Removal and Material Spills (i.e. Gravel; Oil, less than 50 gallons; AB; etc.) W. Check Median Cable and Placement of Warning Devices Y. Call Boxes (Request Due to Apparent Malfunctioning of Boxes) 		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
6.07 - Labor Hours		
Notes:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Emergency response requests by Law enforcement agencies or TOC, will be reported on the appropriate activity. 2. JOB #'s to be used to track Emergency Response, <u>Non-Accident</u>: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CSO = County Sheriff Office CPD = City Police Department DPS = Department of Public Safety TOC = Traffic Operations Center TP = Tribal Police FD = Fire Department 3. Material should only go on the activity where work is performed. It is possible material can go here but just that needed for emergency response. 4. For Non-Emergency livestock response use Activity 1590-H 		

Arizona Department of Transportation	Suffix Required	Program Number: 150
ITD - Highway Maintenance		Activity Number: 1590
Performance Guideline - PeCoS	(JSA)	Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Other Roadside Maintenance		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>
Description and Purpose:		
Miscellaneous roadside maintenance not covered in other Activities.		
Performance Guideline:		
Included are activities performed for miscellaneous roadside maintenance not covered by Activities 1500 thru 1580 and 1591 , such as:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Sidewalk / Railing Maintenance B. Bird Netting - Maintenance of, Removal, and/or Traffic Control for Contractor D. All Crash Barrel Maintenance and Inspection F. Remove Graffiti on Rocks and Walls / Repaint Walls G. Routine Glare Screen Maintenance and Inspection H. Remove Livestock from ROW and check fence (NON-EMERGENCY)⁸ I. Firebreak Maintenance (per Written Request)¹⁻⁴ L. Remove Embankment Curb M. Miscellaneous Landscape Maintenance N. Remove Outdoor Advertising Signs⁵ O. Crash Attenuator Maintenance and Inspection Not Related to Accident Damage Q. Adopt-a-Highway Work T. Haul Rubber / Debris / Trash U. Placement and/or Maintenance of Temporary Traffic Control Devices 		
3. Sand Dune Removal (other than in Drainage)		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
6.93 - Labor Hours		
Notes:		
<p>Routine fire break maintenance should only be performed under the following conditions #1-4:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The area in question is a habitual trouble spot and if not maintained, it could be a potential threat to highway safety, private property or valuable vegetation growth. 2. Formal written request is made by concerned parties in a given area. A general consensus by both ADOT and the parties concerned agree upon the maintenance to be performed. 3. It will benefit ADOT and the resources are available to accomplish. 4. Each situation shall be considered separately, using the above criteria. 5. Outdoor advertising signs off the right-of-way shall be removed only at the request of Central Maintenance through the District Engineer and Maintenance Engineer. 6. Cattle guard inspection shall be reported on Activity 1591-R. 7. When side cast sweeping, report as Activity 1507-S. 8. For Emergency Callout for Livestock Removal use 1580-K or 1580-O. 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Suffix Required	Program Number: 150 Activity Number: 1591 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Roadway - Right of Way Inspection		
Description and Purpose:		
Recommended activity frequency is 52 times per year; inspection of right of way features.		
Performance Guideline:		
<p>Any right-of-way inspections accomplished by maintenance personnel, shall be reported on this activity, with the exception of Fence Inspections.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Feature Inventory Performed on the Roadway, Report as Activity 1591-A. ¹ B. Levels of Service Performed on the Roadway, Report as Activity 1591-B. ² D. Superintendent or Org Personnel, including Supervisor and/or Leadperson, Routine/Safety Inspection of Org's Area of Responsibility. E. Inspect and Close Legal Right-of-Way Gates N. Design Reviews Conducted in the Field (Partnering, Field Inspection, Final Walk-Thrus, etc.). ⁴ R. Cattle Guard Inspection <p>This list is not all-inclusive. Other unclassified roadside maintenance support work may be charged to this activity.</p>		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
4.89 - Labor Hours		
Notes:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Report all work performed <u>in the office</u> for (Feature Inventory) as Activity 602-A. 2. Report all work performed <u>in the office</u> for LOS (Levels of Service) as Activity 602-B. 3. Fence Inspection is <u>not</u> to be reported on this activity. 4. In Office work related to work performed, report under Activity 902-N. 5. Hours reported in the Travel column for this activity represent those hours required to travel to and from the site where inspection is to be completed. For Feature Inventory and Level of Service inspection the activity begins at a pre-set location away from the yard. Otherwise, the Travel hours will be 0.0. 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 160 Activity Number: 1601 Effective Date: 7/1/10																						
Activity:																								
Routine Drainage Maintenance		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>																						
Description and Purpose:																								
Recommended activity frequency is 12 times per year; remove debris from pipe, box and bridge culverts. Clean inlet and outlet drainage ditches within right-of-way and drainage easements, including those for roadway dips. Clean catch basins, drop right-of-way and drainage easements, including those for roadway dips. Clean catch basins, drop inlets and down drains.																								
Performance Guideline:																								
This work shall be performed on drainage installations, as required.																								
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method																						
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 3		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A 404 permit may be required.⁴ 2. Place safety devices and signs. 3. Remove silt, soil, sod, weeds and trash from installations. 4. Shape ditches. 5. Repair eroded areas around installation inlet, outlet, headwalls and wingwalls. 6. Remove safety devices and signs. 																						
Equipment Options																								
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>01</td><td>Pickup</td></tr> <tr><td>03/04</td><td>Truck</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Grader</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Loader</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>Dozer</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>Backhoe</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>Broom</td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td>Sweeper</td></tr> <tr><td>50</td><td>Water Tank</td></tr> <tr><td>52</td><td>Trailer, Large</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	03/04	Truck	10	Grader	11	Loader	13	Dozer	16	Backhoe	21	Broom	22	Sweeper	50	Water Tank	52	Trailer, Large
Code	Description																							
01	Pickup																							
03/04	Truck																							
10	Grader																							
11	Loader																							
13	Dozer																							
16	Backhoe																							
21	Broom																							
22	Sweeper																							
50	Water Tank																							
52	Trailer, Large																							
Material Options																								
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>Varies</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description		Varies																			
Code	Description																							
	Varies																							
Statewide Average Accomplishment																								
14.11 - Openings ¹																								
Notes:																								
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Each inlet and each outlet counts as 1 opening each. 2. Inspection of Pipes and Structures shall be reported on Activity 1608. 3. Record work performed outside right-of-way as Activity 1690 or Activity 700. 4. No permit is required if clearing material and debris is placed on the upland area of the drainage. Blading is only permitted if the drainage is returned to "normal" condition only. 																								

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 160 Activity Number: 1602 Effective Date: 7/1/10																										
Activity:																												
Emergency Drainage Maintenance		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>																										
Description and Purpose:																												
Emergency maintenance of culverts and catch basins, roadway dips and their inlets and outlets. The purpose is to avoid drainage failure on those habitual troublesome drainage installations which require more than routine attention.																												
Performance Guideline:																												
Known trouble spots should be checked immediately after heavy rain. Maintenance and repairs that do not require prompt attention are to be scheduled under Routine Drainage Maintenance Activity 1601.																												
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method																										
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 4		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify drainage maintenance requiring prompt attention. 2. Place safety devices and signs. 3. Perform work required. 4. Remove safety devices and signs. 5. File report for 401 and 404 permits. 																										
Equipment Options																												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>09</td> <td>Truck, Misc.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>Grader</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>Loader</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13</td> <td>Dozer</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>Backhoe</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21</td> <td>Broom</td> </tr> <tr> <td>22</td> <td>Sweeper</td> </tr> <tr> <td>42</td> <td>Spreader</td> </tr> <tr> <td>52</td> <td>Trailer, Large</td> </tr> <tr> <td>56</td> <td>Arrowboard / Messageboard</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03/04	Truck	09	Truck, Misc.	10	Grader	11	Loader	13	Dozer	16	Backhoe	21	Broom	22	Sweeper	42	Spreader	52	Trailer, Large	56	Arrowboard / Messageboard
Code	Description																											
01	Pickup																											
02/03/04	Truck																											
09	Truck, Misc.																											
10	Grader																											
11	Loader																											
13	Dozer																											
16	Backhoe																											
21	Broom																											
22	Sweeper																											
42	Spreader																											
52	Trailer, Large																											
56	Arrowboard / Messageboard																											
Material Options																												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>Varies</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description		Varies																							
Code	Description																											
	Varies																											
Statewide Average Accomplishment																												
6.61 - Openings ¹																												
Notes:																												
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Each inlet is 1 opening and each outlet counts as 1 opening. 2. When pumping water off of roadway, count production the same as you would dips. 																												

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS (JSA)		Program Number: 160 Activity Number: 1603 Effective Date: 7/1/10																				
Activity:																						
Clean Cuts / Channels / Dikes / Embankment Curbs		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>																				
Description and Purpose:																						
Recommended activity frequency is 2 times per year; remove material from roadway cuts, channels, dikes or Embankment Curb and restore proper drainage.																						
Performance Guideline:																						
This work shall be scheduled in cuts where accumulations of material requires removal. Scheduling may follow storms when necessary.																						
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method																				
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 7		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Place safety devices and signs. Remove delineators, if necessary. Windrow material on shoulder for loading or use loader to move material directly. Haul material to nearest disposal site. (Use for shoulder and slope repair where possible.)^o Shape cut to assure drainage. Broom roadway surface as needed. Replace delineators, if removed. Remove safety devices and signs. 																				
Equipment Options																						
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>Grader</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>Loader</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21</td> <td>Broom</td> </tr> <tr> <td>52</td> <td>Trailer, Large</td> </tr> <tr> <td>56</td> <td>Arrowboard / Messageboard</td> </tr> <tr> <td>57</td> <td>Attenuator w/ Arrowboard</td> </tr> <tr> <td>72</td> <td>Generator</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03/04	Truck	10	Grader	11	Loader	21	Broom	52	Trailer, Large	56	Arrowboard / Messageboard	57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard	72	Generator
Code	Description																					
01	Pickup																					
02/03/04	Truck																					
10	Grader																					
11	Loader																					
21	Broom																					
52	Trailer, Large																					
56	Arrowboard / Messageboard																					
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard																					
72	Generator																					
Material Options																						
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>06M</td> <td>Borrow (Must have a Unit Cost)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	06M	Borrow (Must have a Unit Cost)																	
Code	Description																					
06M	Borrow (Must have a Unit Cost)																					
Statewide Average Accomplishment																						
1,583.474 - Linear Feet																						
Notes:																						
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> This Activity is to be used for cleaning at toe of fill slopes, TI's, etc. Minor channel and dike repair shall be reported as Activity 1603-B. Minor riprap and bank protection repair (includes gabions) shall be reported as Activity 1603-C. When performing Blading or Reshaping of Ditches Only, report under Activity 1603-D. Routine cleaning of drainage channels shall be reported as Activity 1603-M. 404 Permits are required. Contact your Office of Environmental Services. When shoulder & slope repair is being accomplished by using material from cut cleaning, it may be feasible to report part of the work on Activity 132. 																						

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 160 Activity Number: 1604 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Minor Slide Removal		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>
Description and Purpose:		
Remove minor rock or mud slides as required to insure drainage ditches and/or roadway shoulders are free of hazardous conditions.		
Performance Guideline:		
When slides or rock fall occur which cause drainage problems or unsafe driving conditions, cleanup and removal operations should be accomplished promptly.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 6		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Place safety devices and signs. 2. Remove delineators. 3. Use loader to remove and load directly. 4. Replace delineators. 5. Remove safety devices & signs.
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
01	Pickup	
02/03/04	Truck	
10	Grader	
11	Loader	
21	Broom	
52	Trailer, Large	
56	Arrowboard / Messageboard	
Material Options		
Code	Description	
	N/A	
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
7.35 - Slide Areas		
Notes:		
1. If cost exceeds \$ 5,000 report on Activity 180 .		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 160 Activity Number: 1605 Effective Date: 7/1/10																										
Activity:																												
Routine Major Structure Maintenance		Check Environmental BMP																										
Description and Purpose:																												
Recommended activity frequency is 1 time per year repair, clean, remove graffiti from, and otherwise maintain decks, joints, footings, abutments, wingwalls, superstructure, and rails when performed by maintenance personnel.																												
Performance Guideline:																												
Repairs identified by Bridge Divisions inspection reports shall be scheduled on a priority basis. Filling cracks on bridge decks & bridge approach slabs shall be reported on this activity. Scheduling shall become an emergency when conditions require immediate attention for public safety																												
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method																										
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 4		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Permits required if water way disturbed. Place safety devices and signs. Perform maintenance and repair as outlined in Bridge Divisions inspection report, or as needed. Report completed repairs and check off on inspection report as to date completed, when applicable. Remove safety devices & signs. 																										
Equipment Options																												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>01</td><td>Pickup</td></tr> <tr><td>02/03/04</td><td>Truck</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Loader</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>Backhoe</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>Broom</td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td>Sweeper</td></tr> <tr><td>52</td><td>Trailer, Large</td></tr> <tr><td>56</td><td>Arrowboard / Messageboard</td></tr> <tr><td>57</td><td>Attenuator w/ Arrowboard</td></tr> <tr><td>63</td><td>Heating Pot</td></tr> <tr><td>71</td><td>Compressor</td></tr> <tr><td>73</td><td>Welder</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03/04	Truck	11	Loader	16	Backhoe	21	Broom	22	Sweeper	52	Trailer, Large	56	Arrowboard / Messageboard	57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard	63	Heating Pot	71	Compressor	73	Welder
Code	Description																											
01	Pickup																											
02/03/04	Truck																											
11	Loader																											
16	Backhoe																											
21	Broom																											
22	Sweeper																											
52	Trailer, Large																											
56	Arrowboard / Messageboard																											
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard																											
63	Heating Pot																											
71	Compressor																											
73	Welder																											
Material Options																												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td>Varies</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description		Varies																							
Code	Description																											
	Varies																											
Statewide Average Accomplishment																												
1.35 - Structure ¹																												
Notes:																												
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Report each structure on a separate Daily Work Reports. Use a suffix letter to designate when this type of work on a structure is being accomplished: <div style="margin-left: 40px;"> A = Graffiti (1605-A) B = Painting (1605-B) C = Sweeping (1605-C) </div> Use major structure number if available from ADOT Bridge Group. 																												

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 160 Activity Number: 1607 Effective Date: 7/1/10								
Activity:										
Storm and Rock Patrol		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>								
Description and Purpose:										
Patrol of roadway during storms and periods of expected rock fall for the non-emergency removal of rocks and debris from roadway.										
Performance Guideline:										
During storms, patrol drainage installations, dips subject to flooding, areas where rock fall occurs regularly, and areas of blowing dust or sand.										
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method								
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 2		1. Patrol known trouble spots for fallen rocks. 2. Remove rocks when necessary.								
Equipment Options										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>41</td> <td>Snow Plow</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03/04	Truck	41	Snow Plow
Code	Description									
01	Pickup									
02/03/04	Truck									
41	Snow Plow									
Material Options										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description		N/A					
Code	Description									
	N/A									
Statewide Average Accomplishment										
76.85 - Miles Patrolled										
Notes:										
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Insure areas of rock fall and probable hazard areas have appropriate warning signs. 2. Mileage will begin at Route being patrolled and will end when leaving that Route. Seperate Crew Work Reports will be entered for each Route patrolled. 3. Inspection of roadway drainage systems may be performed in conjunction with routine storm and rock patrol if both are being performed by the same crew. 4. Roadway pump inspection during storm activity, which is not performed in conjunction with storm and rock patrol, shall be reported on Activity 1610. 5. When more than one shift is necessary to accommodate this activity, report under the appropriate suffix letter: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> 1607-A: First Shift 1607-B: Second Shift </div> 										

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 160 Activity Number: 1608 Effective Date: 7/1/10				
Activity:						
Drainage Inspection		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>				
Description and Purpose:						
Recommended activity frequency is 7 times per year; inspection of pipe, box and bridge culverts, roadway dips, inlets and outlets, including catch basins, drop inlets and down drains.						
Performance Guideline:						
Look for damage to structure, identifying any obstructions such as debris, heavy sand deposits, vegetation growth; and erosion around head, wing walls which may cause drainage failure						
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method				
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 2		1. Exit vehicle and visually inspect drainage installations.				
Equipment Options						
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup
Code	Description					
01	Pickup					
Material Options						
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description		N/A	
Code	Description					
	N/A					
Statewide Average Accomplishment						
75.91 - Openings						
Notes:						
1. Schedule drainage inspections at least Semi-Annually. 2. Average daily production will vary depending on location and terrain. 3. Each inlet is 1 opening and each outlet counts as 1 opening. 4. Schedule routine drainage maintenance under Activity 1601 . 5. Schedule emergency drainage maintenance under Activity 1602 .						

Arizona Department of Transportation		Suffix Required	Program Number: 160
ITD - Highway Maintenance			Activity Number: 1610
Performance Guideline - PeCoS		(JSA)	Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:			
Roadway Pump Preventative Maintenance Inspection		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>	
Description and Purpose:			
Recommended activity frequency is 3 times per year; routine preventative maintenance inspections of roadway pump facilities.			
Performance Guideline:			
Insure pump stations are fully operational and in good service repair. This shall be accomplished by performing appropriate inspections.			
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method	
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 2		<u>Method A: Weekly / Monthly Inspection</u> ¹ 1. Check condition of stations/perimeters. 2. Check engine pre-heaters. 3. Check battery voltages and charger operation. 4. Test run engines and pumps. 5. Dewater sumps/basins, and tunnels. 6. Check and adjust gas detection system. 7. Ensure proper fluid level on all equipment. 8. Inspect for/ removal of Graffiti from buildings and walls. 9. Check fuel levels / transport fuel to fuel tanks. 10. Clean station. 11. Check fire suppression systems. 12. Check fire extinguishers. 13. Check / cleanwater sensing probes. 14. Check Telemetry System. 15. Check station lighting. 16. Check equipment belts and hoses. 17. Inspect chain / hook on hoists. 18. Perform PM on hoist / gantry. 19. Clean debris / weed control around buildings.	
Equipment Options			
Code	Description		
01	Pickup		
02/03	Truck		
11	Loader		
51	Trailer		
72	Generator		
73	Welder		
Material Options			
Code	Description	<u>Method B: Annual Inspection</u> ¹ 1. Service engine & pumps. 2. Change fluids. 3. Perform annual fire extinguisher inspections vendor. 4. Clean and inspect tunnels / drop shafts. 5. Perform annual hoist inspection	
Statewide Average Accomplishment			
1.42 - Units			
Notes:			
1. Report only one method per Crew Work Report. Use appropriate suffix letter to designate method used as follows: When using Work Method A report under Activity 1610-A . When using Work Method B report under Activity 1610-B .			
2. Use Expenditure Tab to enter any materials used.			

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance		Suffix Required (JSA)	Program Number: 160 Activity Number: 1611 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Performance Guideline - PeCoS			
Activity:		Page 1 of 2	
Roadway Pump Station Troubleshooting & Repair		Check Environmental BMP	
Description and Purpose: To repair and or replace pump station components that meet or exceed OEM equipment and to repair with OEM parts.			
Performance Guideline: Respond to trouble calls making proper assessment of situation and repairs if needed.			
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method	
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 3		A. ENGINE: 1. Review for adequate fuel; ignition; cranking capabilities. 2. Run engine, if feasible, to locate/determine fault. 3. Use of proper test equipment to determine engine condition. 4. Lock out or tag out engine, when applicable. 5. Remove as primary engine call. 6. Records parts/performance needed.	
Equipment Options			
Code	Description		
01	Pickup		
02/03	Truck		
51	Trailer, Small		
72	Generator		
73	Welder		
Material Options			
Code	Description	B. DRIVE LINE: 1. Inspect U-joints for wear. 2. Inspect for crack, dents, etc. 3. Check lubrication @ U-joints and slip joints. 4. Lubricate with proper grade grease. 5. Torque flange bolts to proper Ft./Lbs. 6. Adjust / repair clutch system. C. CONTROLS: 1. Check condition of controls in the auto and manual settings. 2. Perform electrical meter check to determine fault. 3. Use of schematic for system diagrams. 4. Disconnect source of power to units to be worked. 5. Check charge rate of chargers in batteries. 6. Disconnect utility power to check UPS/PLC operation. 7. System check of water sensing devices. 8. Fire alarm / suppression system 9. Gas Detector D. PUMPS: 1. Check fluids for proper level and grade. 2. Determine proper rotation (3-phase electrical pumps). 3. Clean intakes of any obstructions. 4. Replace seals. 5. Determine hot spots/noises on gear heads.	
Continued on Page 2			
Statewide Average Accomplishment			
1.13 - Station Components			
Notes:			
Continued On Page 2			

Arizona Department of Transportation	Suffix Required	Program Number: 160
ITD - Highway Maintenance		Activity Number: 1611
Performance Guideline - PeCoS	(JSA)	Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		Page 2 of 2
Roadway Pump Station Troubleshooting & Repair		(Continued)
Description and Purpose:		
Refer to Page 1		
Work Method continued:		
<p>E. BUILDING ELECTRICAL:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Determine dead zone by use of electrical meter. Check all breakers related to fault. Determine conditions of breakers. Check for proper voltage / amperage of utilities. <p>F. FUEL SYSTEM:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Check for proper level. Check for impurities in diesel fuels. Determine/repair any leaks for liquid or high pressure systems. Perform system checks on regulators (LP, Natural Gas). <p>G. TELEMETRY SYSTEM:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Perform simulation of alarms on stations RTU's. Check voltage of charger and batteries on RTU's. Check antennas condition. Perform check of relays. Check fuses. <p>H. STRUCTURAL:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Repair or replace all doors, hatches, flap gates; hoists, awning, gates, valves (water & fuel), backflows, screening, hangers and locks. <p>J. MISCELLANEOUS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Miscellaneous repairs not covered by Work Methods A thru H. <p>When using this activity, use of a suffix letter is required in order to designate components repaired within the pump station.</p> <p>Work location must always be reported.</p>		
Notes:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Use Expenditure Tab to enter any materials used. 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Suffix Required (JSA)	Program Number: 160 Activity Number: 1690 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Other Drainage Maintenance and Repair		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>
Description and Purpose:		
All work in support of drainage maintenance which is of insufficient scope to justify an independent activity, shall be reported on this activity.		
Performance Guideline:		
<p>Included are activities performed for miscellaneous drainage maintenance that are not covered by Activities 1601 through 1611, such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Minor Sand Drift Removal B. Repair Minor Scouring C. Installation of New Drainage. D. Retaining Wall, Cribbing Repair ¹ E. Work on Gunite Slopes F. Repair or Replacement of Minor Structures or Drainage Installations G. Emergency Monitoring of Pump Maintenance Telemetry System / Pagers H. Clean Pipe and Drop Inlets with Special Equipment I. Scale Cuts J. Clean and Reshape Grader Ditches (Crown Ditches) ² K. Clean Behind Jersey Barrier and Rock Fences M. Emergency Bridge / Structure Inspection N. Clean or Repair Erosion, etc, on Freeway Pumps, Drains R. Re-establish River Banks / Erosion Repair <p>This list is not all-inclusive. Other unclassified drainage maintenance may be charged to this activity.</p>		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
12.21 - Labor Hours		
Notes:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 404 Permits required. Contact your Office of Environmental Services. 2. Reseeding will be required. 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 170 Activity Number: 171 Effective Date: 7/1/10			
Activity:					
Plow Snow and/or Apply Abrasives / De-icers		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>			
Description and Purpose:					
Plow snow and/or apply de-icing agents to the roadway as conditions warrant under the ADOT District Snow and Ice Control Plan.					
Performance Guideline:					
Plow and/or apply abrasives / de-icers to locations where needed. Abrasive material may be treated with de-icing agents.					
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method			
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 1		1. Plow and/or apply abrasives or de-icer to assigned routes. 2. Warning signs shall be placed or erected as needed.			
Equipment Options					
Code	Description	Code	Description		
01	Pickup	42	Spreader		
02/03/04	Truck	50	Water Tank		
09	Truck, Misc.	56	Arrow / Messageboard		
10	Grader				
11	Loader				
13	Dozer				
40	Snow Blower				
41	Snow Plow				
Material Options					
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description
03M	Sand Produced	12M	Cinders Purchased	21X	Magnesium Chloride-Dry
04M	Sand Purchased	03X	Salt	22X	CMA (Calc. Mag. Acetate)
05M	Cinders (Course)	16X	Calcium Chloride	23X	Misc De-Icer - Liquid
11M	Cinders (Fine)	20X	Magnesium Chloride-Liq.	24X	Misc De-Icer - Dry
				29X	Brine
Statewide Average Accomplishment					
162.24 - Miles					
Notes:					
1. One employee will be designated at the start of each shift to perform PM (Preventative Maintenance) check list on the loader to be used and to record usage hours. 2. Mileage will begin upon leaving the yard, and will end upon entering the yard at the end of the shift. 3. When more than one shift is necessary to accommodate snow activity, report under the appropriate suffix letter: 171-A: First Shift 171-B: Second Shift 4. Drift control to be reported as Activity 171-T .					

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 170 Activity Number: 172 Effective Date: 7/1/10						
Activity:								
Winter Storm Patrol		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>						
Description and Purpose:								
Conduct winter patrol of snow and ice areas of the road to determine the possible development of hazardous conditions requiring maintenance attention.								
Performance Guideline:								
Winter storm patrol shall be used as weather forecasts and conditions warrant.								
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method						
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 1		1. Patrol snow and ice areas. 2. Determine maintenance required. 3. Call out assistance, if needed. 4. Place warning signs as needed.						
Equipment Options								
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03/04	Truck
Code	Description							
01	Pickup							
02/03/04	Truck							
Material Options								
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description		N/A			
Code	Description							
	N/A							
Statewide Average Accomplishment								
85.86 - Miles Patrolled								
Notes:								
1. This Activity is for patrolling only in anticipation of a winter storm. If plowing snow and/or applying abrasives is required, use Activities 171 or 173 . 2. Mileage will begin upon leaving the yard, and will end upon entering the yard at the end of the shift. 3. When more than one shift is necessary to accommodate snow activity report under the appropriate suffix letter: <div style="text-align: center;"> 171-A: First Shift 171-B: Second Shift </div>								

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 170 Activity Number: 173 Effective Date: 7/1/10																																				
Activity:																																						
Spot Ice Control		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>																																				
Description and Purpose:																																						
The application of abrasives, treated abrasives, de-icing or anti-icing agents to areas where ice exists.																																						
Performance Guideline:																																						
This activity is to be used when weather or storm conditions are such that require the application of abrasives, treated abrasives, de-icing or anti-icing agents to ice spots on roadways.																																						
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method																																				
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 1		1. Apply abrasives, treated abrasives, and/or liquid deicers/anti-icing agents where needed along assigned routes. 2. Warning signs shall be placed, erected, or dropped as needed.																																				
Equipment Options																																						
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th style="width: 90%;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1</td><td>Pickup</td></tr> <tr><td>02/03/04</td><td>Truck</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Grader</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Loader</td></tr> <tr><td>41</td><td>Snow Plow</td></tr> <tr><td>42</td><td>Spreader</td></tr> <tr><td>50</td><td>Water Tank</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	1	Pickup	02/03/04	Truck	10	Grader	11	Loader	41	Snow Plow	42	Spreader	50	Water Tank																				
Code	Description																																					
1	Pickup																																					
02/03/04	Truck																																					
10	Grader																																					
11	Loader																																					
41	Snow Plow																																					
42	Spreader																																					
50	Water Tank																																					
Material Options																																						
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Code</th> <th style="width: 35%;">Description</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Code</th> <th style="width: 35%;">Description</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Code</th> <th style="width: 35%;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>03M</td> <td>Sand Produced</td> <td>12M</td> <td>Cinders Purchased</td> <td>21X</td> <td>Magnesium Chloride-Dry</td> </tr> <tr> <td>04M</td> <td>Sand Purchased</td> <td>03X</td> <td>Salt</td> <td>22X</td> <td>CMA (Calc. Mag. Acetate)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05M</td> <td>Cinders - Coarse</td> <td>16X</td> <td>Calcium Chloride</td> <td>23X</td> <td>Misc De-Icer - Liquid</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11M</td> <td>Cinders - Fines</td> <td>20X</td> <td>Magnesium Chloride-Liq.</td> <td>24X</td> <td>Misc De-Icer - Dry</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>29X</td> <td>Brine</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	03M	Sand Produced	12M	Cinders Purchased	21X	Magnesium Chloride-Dry	04M	Sand Purchased	03X	Salt	22X	CMA (Calc. Mag. Acetate)	05M	Cinders - Coarse	16X	Calcium Chloride	23X	Misc De-Icer - Liquid	11M	Cinders - Fines	20X	Magnesium Chloride-Liq.	24X	Misc De-Icer - Dry					29X	Brine
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description																																	
03M	Sand Produced	12M	Cinders Purchased	21X	Magnesium Chloride-Dry																																	
04M	Sand Purchased	03X	Salt	22X	CMA (Calc. Mag. Acetate)																																	
05M	Cinders - Coarse	16X	Calcium Chloride	23X	Misc De-Icer - Liquid																																	
11M	Cinders - Fines	20X	Magnesium Chloride-Liq.	24X	Misc De-Icer - Dry																																	
				29X	Brine																																	
Statewide Average Accomplishment																																						
67.97 - Miles Treated																																						
Notes:																																						
1. When more than one shift is necessary to accommodate snow activity report under the appropriate suffix letter. <div style="text-align: center; margin: 5px 0;"> 173-A: First Shift 173-B: Second Shift </div> 2. Mileage will begin upon leaving the yard, and will end upon entering the yard at the end of the shift. 3. For Spot Ice Control required on Bridge Decks, report as Activity 173-D . 4. One employee will be designated at the start of each shift to perform PM (Preventative Maintenance) check list on the loader to be used and to record usage hours. 5. Drift control to be reported as Activity 173-T .																																						

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 170 Activity Number: 174 Effective Date: 7/1/10										
Activity:												
Anti-Icing w/ Deicers												
Description and Purpose:												
The application of Anti-icing agents to Roadway in advance of winter storms or when weather conditions warrant.												
Performance Guideline:												
Activity should be used to reduce chances of ice forming on roadway.												
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method										
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 1		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Apply anti-icing agents to areas where needed along assigned routes. Use pre-determined calibrated amounts. 2. Warning signs shall be placed, erected, or dropped as needed. 										
Equipment Options												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>50</td> <td>Water Tank</td> </tr> <tr> <td>57</td> <td>Attenuator</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03/04	Truck	50	Water Tank	57	Attenuator
Code	Description											
01	Pickup											
02/03/04	Truck											
50	Water Tank											
57	Attenuator											
Material Options												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20X</td> <td>Magnesium Chloride - Liquid</td> </tr> <tr> <td>23X</td> <td>Misc. De-Icier - Liquid</td> </tr> <tr> <td>29X</td> <td>Brine</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	20X	Magnesium Chloride - Liquid	23X	Misc. De-Icier - Liquid	29X	Brine			
Code	Description											
20X	Magnesium Chloride - Liquid											
23X	Misc. De-Icier - Liquid											
29X	Brine											
Statewide Average Accomplishment												
103.62 - Lane Miles												
Notes:												
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Supervisors are encouraged to perform in daytime for visibility. 												

Arizona Department of Transportation		Program Number: 170
ITD - Highway Maintenance		Activity Number: 175
Performance Guideline - PeCoS (JSA)		Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Cleaning of All Snow Related Equipment		
Description and Purpose:		
To remove de-icer from equipment to prevent excessive corrosion.		
Performance Guideline:		
Clean and inspect equipment. As washed, perform adjustments to equipment as needed. (Plow bits, spreader chain, etc.)		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 2		1. Wear all Personal Protection Equipment as required for cleaning. 2. Unload de-icer to stockpiles 3. Wash all equipment. 4. Remove spreader & plow. Store in proper areas.
Equipment Options		
Code Description N/A		
Material Options		
Code Description N/A		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
6.77 - Equipment Units ²		
Notes:		
1. When the equipment is cleaned at a facility outside of ADOT requiring payment, report on Expenditure Tab to record equipment cleaning costs 2. Equipment Unit = 1 piece of equipment (w/ ADOT Equipment Services #).		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Suffix Required (JSA)	Program Number: 170 Activity Number: 179 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Other Snow and Ice Control		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>
Performance Guideline:		
This activity shall be used only for snow and ice control and related support work which cannot be performed as Activity 171 - 175 . Proper safety devices and signs shall be used in every case where work exposure to traffic.		
The following suffix letters shall be used: <div style="margin-left: 40px;"> <p>A. First Shift</p> <p>B. Second Shift</p> <p>C. Transport of Anti De-Icing Materials to Location</p> <p>D. Prepare Equipment Before Storm (Mount Plows, Spreaders, Calibrate Equip, etc.)</p> <p>E. Remove Equipment After Storm</p> <p>F. Emergency Radio Operation</p> <p>G. Set up, Man, and/or Maintain Temporary Road Blocks</p> <p>H. After Storm Clean Up Using Loader, Snowblower, Grader, etc.</p> <p>I. Mix De-Icing Agents with Abrasives</p> <p>J. Erect, Dismantle, Repair and otherwise Maintain Snow Fence</p> <p>K. Sweep / Remove Cinders / Sand Related to Snow and Ice Control</p> <p>L. Open or Close Snow, Ice and other Related Warning Signs (includes Maintenance Supervisor's Time)</p> <p>M. Snow Marker Maintenance / Snow Signs (if Work is Performed by Hwy Maint ORG)</p> <p>N. Close, Barricade and/or Inspect Closed Highway¹</p> <p>Q. Production of Brine</p> <p>S. Shift Supervisor</p> <p>U. Fuel and Service Equipment in Field</p> <p>V. Receiving and Stockpiling Snow Related Materials</p> </div>		
Suffix letter "N" shall be used when any highway or portion of a highway is closed and barricaded because of heavy snow. The entire length of the closed highway shall be inspected for stranded vehicles and motorists following the closure. Inspection will start as soon as conditions permit, utilizing any form of transportation, including air transportation. ¹		
Inspection of a closed highway will be documented in the comment section of the completed Daily Work Report. The comments shall include the following:		
Date of inspection; Route inspected with the beginning and ending mileposts; Name of employee(s) making the inspection, and results of this inspection.		
"CONSULT DISTRICT SNOW PLAN"		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
10.08 - Labor Hours		
Notes:		
1. Enter "YARD" as Job # on Crew Work Report when suffix letter is used for work not being accomplished on the roadway. Report the nearest location to the yard on the Crew Work Report.		
2. NOTE: Use multiple suffixes when shifts are involved.		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Suffix Required (JSA)	Program Number: 180 Activity Number: 180 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Major Damage and Disaster Maintenance		
Performance Guideline:		
<p>This activity shall be used only for those failures and damages which are of such magnitude that they exceed the scope of any routine activity and/or when a project number has been assigned for reimbursement purposes.</p> <p>Please review Activity 181 before reporting on this activity.</p> <p>EQUIPMENT METERS ARE REQUIRED</p> <p>The types of work covered under this activity are major slides, undercuts / undermines, washouts, flooding, structural damage, traffic signal damage, etc., of extraordinary size and scope.</p> <p>(See Suffix letters below) Use this activity when the estimated expenditures within one mile of highway is \$5,000 or more.</p> <p>For tracking purposes, Districts may assign a Job Number <u>temporarily</u> for use on work reports, if reimbursement is anticipated. Once the appropriate "H" project number has been assigned, District is responsible for contacting the Orgs if applicable. District will keep a record of number(s) assigned.¹</p> <p>The following suffix letters are assigned for use on this activity:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. First Shift B. Second Shift C. Fires D. Floods E. Slides F. Undercutting / Undermining G. Structural Damage H. Traffic Signal Damage T. Transport Driver <p>This list is not all inclusive. Other unclassified Major Damage & Disaster Maintenance support work may be charged to this activity.</p>		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
29.52 - Labor Hours		
Notes:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Report under actual Suffix that best describes activity being performed, even when an H Project Number has been assigned by District. Meter entries are required for all equipment reported on this activity. 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Suffix Required (JSA)	Program Number: 180 Activity Number: 181 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Emergency Response Administration		
Performance Guideline:		
<p>This activity shall be used only for declared emergencies that may be reimburseable.</p> <p>Maintenance Org Supervisors, Maintenance Superintendents, Maintenance Leadpersons, Maintenance Analysts and/or Maintenance Administrative Assistants must use this activity to track their time and location of the declared emergency.</p> <p>If the District has assigned a Project Number, use of the Project Number is required when reporting this activity.</p>		
<p>The following suffix letters shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Supervision B. Lead Person C. Paper Work D. Field Work E. Contractor Work - Field Review or Writing of Contract <p>Districts may call Maintenance Management Services to request a new suffix letter be assigned.</p>		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
7.00 - Labor Hours		
<p>Notes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Each location will require a new work report. 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Suffix Required	Program Number: 190 Activity Number: 191 Effective Date: 7/1/10				
Activity:							
Bluestake and Encroachment Permit							
Description and Purpose:							
A. Bluestake Marking ¹ B. Encroachment Permits ¹ E. Electronic Bluestake Ticket Generator ¹							
Performance Guideline:							
N/A							
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method					
Traffic Signals Tech II HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Traffic Signals Ops Unit Mgr I Average Crew Size: 1		A. BLUESTAKE MARKING 1. Place safety devices and signs, as needed. 2. Locate and measure lines. 3. Mark lines in approved manner. 4. Remove safety devices and signs. 5. Make report to supervisor. B. ENCROACHMENT PERMITS 1. Monitor / inspect / correct permit compliance. 2. Report status to supervisor. 3. Sign-off on permit upon completion. 4. Forward documents to district. E. ELECTRONIC BLUESTAKE TICKET GENERATOR 1. Place safety devices and signs, as needed. 2. Locate and mark work zone. 3. Enter information into Electronic Bluestake website 4. Confirm all work zone markings are displayed on site.					
Equipment Options							
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Code	Description	01	Pickup
Code	Description						
01	Pickup						
02	Truck						
Material Options							
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>Varies</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description		Varies		
Code	Description						
	Varies						
Statewide Average Accomplishment							
4.65 - Labor Hours							
Notes:							
1. Report only one method per Crew work report. Use appropriate suffix letter to designate method used as follows: When using Work Method A report under Activity 191-A. When using Work Method B report under Activity 191-B. When using Work Method E report under Activity 191-E. 2. If there is a need to report route and milepost, please enter them in Location Tab. 3. Verification of Right of Way. 4. When performing Office Work / Resolution work, report under Activity 191-C. 5. Record Permit # in Tracking Tab of CWR. 6. Materials & Supplies NOC (Not Otherwise Charged) should be reported on Expenditure Tab							

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Suffix Required	Program Number: 200 Activity Number: 209 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Interstate Rest Area Maintenance		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>
Description and Purpose:		
Recommended activity frequency is 12 times per year; this activity shall be used only for interstate rest area and related work. This shall include work performed by state personnel at rest areas under contract.		
Performance Guideline:		
<p>The following suffix letters and/or number shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Water Filtration Plant Repairs B. Well Work C. Sewage Facility Repairs D. Painting E. Equipment Replacement, (i.e. Hot Water Heaters, Heating Units, etc.) F. Building and Residence Repair G. Emergency Closure of Rest Area H. Water Line Repairs or Replacement I. Hauling Water J. General Cleanup of Rest Areas / Parking (includes Landfill Fees) K. Pumping Septic Tanks L. Vegetation Control Other than Routine or Chemical M. Snow and Ice Control N. Vandalism Repair O. Water Samples Q. Chemical Spraying, by Licensed Personnel S. Seeding T. Special Signing in Rest Area U. Hauling & Handling of Materials V. Accident Repair W. Emergency Repair Y. Pavement and Sidewalk Repair 3. Safety Inspections 4. Routine Inspections <p>This list is not all inclusive. Other unclassified interstate rest area support work may be charged to this activity.</p>		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
9.04 - Labor Hours		
Notes:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Utilities for all rest areas will be reported on Activity 220-R. All chemical application shall be done in accordance with the recommendations of the Office of Environmental Services, and performed by licensed personnel. 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Suffix Required	Program Number: 200 Activity Number: 220 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Utilities, Roadway		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>
Description and Purpose:		
N/A		
Performance Guideline:		
<p>This activity shall be used to report all roadway utility charges.</p> <p>Any utility which is utilized on the road by a highway maintenance or landscape Org shall be reported under this activity. This includes all utility charges for rest areas.</p> <p>In order to track payments being made using this Activity, the following suffix letters will be used to designate the type of utility payments being made:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> E. Electric (If not reported as part of the other systems / utilities listed below) - Activity 220-E F. Phone Systems (Emergency phones; Lines for equipment on roadway) - Activity 220-F H. Pump House Utilities (All utilities within pump house) - Activity 220-H I. Irrigation Systems Utilities - Activity 220-I L. Lighting Systems (Any utility for roadway lighting) - Activity 220-L M. Org Equipment Bays with Separate Meters - Activity 220-M. R. Rest Area Utilities (Any utility for a Rest Area) - Activity 220-R T. Tunnel Utilities - Activity 220-T W. Water (Not part of irrigation system; Includes water rights being paid with maintenance monies) - Activity 220-W <p>This list is not all inclusive. Other unclassified roadway utilities may be charged to this activity.</p>		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
\$ 3,118.32 - Dollars		
Notes:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This activity is planned as an Expenditure Activity. Dollar Resources are planned on the Expenditure Tab. The inventory will be dollars and are planned for the entire year. 2. Any materials used on this activity are reported on the Expenditure Tab 3. Report location of utilities when possible. (All Rest Area utilities are reported on primary direction location). 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Suffix Required	Program Number: 200 Activity Number: 259 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Rest Area Maintenance (with Location)		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>
Description and Purpose:		
Recommended activity frequency is 52 times per year; routine inspections are to be conducted.		
Performance Guideline:		
<p>This activity shall be used only for non-interstate rest area and related work. This shall include work performed by state personnel at rest areas under contract.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Water Filtration Plant Repairs B. Well Work C. Sewage Facility Repairs D. Painting E. Equipment Replacement, (i.e. Hot Water Heaters, Heating Units, etc.) F. Building and Residence Repair G. Emergency Closure of Rest Area. H. Water Line Repairs or Replacement I. Hauling Water J. General Cleanup of Rest Areas / Parking Areas (includes Landfill Fees) K. Pumping Septic Tanks L. Vegetation Control Other than Routine or Chemical M. Snow and Ice Control N. Vandalism Repair O. Water Samples Q. Chemical spraying, by Licensed Personnel ² S. Seeding T. Special Signing in Rest Area U. Hauling & Handling of Materials V. Accident Repair W. Emergency Repair Y. Pavement and Sidewalk Repair 3. Safety Inspections 4. Routine Inspections <p>This list is not all inclusive. Other unclassified interstate rest area support work may be charged to this activity.</p>		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
4.20 - Labor Hours		
Notes:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Utilities for all rest areas will be reported on Activity 220-R. 2. All chemical application shall be done in accordance with the recommendations of the regional Office of Environmental Services, and performed by licensed personnel. 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 300 Activity Number: 310 Effective Date: 7/1/10								
Activity:										
Landscape Chipping										
Description and Purpose:										
Drag and chip stems, limbs and trunks, scatter chips in order to avoid landfill misuse. Recycle resources and avoid unsightly debris within landscape.										
Performance Guideline:										
Coordinate chipping with thinning, or tree and brush removal wherever it is necessary.										
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method								
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 4		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Inspect chipper and cutters as required. 2. Place safety devices and signs. 3. Personnel required to wear proper personal protection equipment. 4. Start chipper to insure proper operation. 5. Commence dragging stems, limbs or slash to chipper and begin feeding. 6. Remove safety devices and signs. 								
Equipment Options										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>38</td> <td>Chipper</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03/04	Truck	38	Chipper
Code	Description									
01	Pickup									
02/03/04	Truck									
38	Chipper									
Material Options										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	N/A						
Code	Description									
N/A										
Statewide Average Accomplishment										
21.26 Labor Hours										
Notes:										
N/A										

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 300 Activity Number: 311 Effective Date: 7/1/10								
Activity:										
Trim Trees										
Description and Purpose:										
Recommended activity frequency is 26 times per year; trim trees in landscaped areas.										
Performance Guideline:										
Different conditions and/or tree varieties require trimming at different times during the year. Branches shall be trimmed to a minimum of 4' feet above ground for inspection and litter removal, except palms, which shall be trimmed to a minimum of 10' (feet) for fire prevention.										
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method								
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 4		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Place safety devices and signs. 2. Trim tree.² 3. Pile trimmings for pickup or chip on site. 4. Load trimmings, if not chipped on site, and secure load. 5. Remove safety devices and signs. 								
Equipment Options										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>02/03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>38</td> <td>Brush Chipper</td> </tr> <tr> <td>57</td> <td>Attenuator w/ Arrowboard</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	02/03/04	Truck	38	Brush Chipper	57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard
Code	Description									
02/03/04	Truck									
38	Brush Chipper									
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard									
Material Options										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	N/A						
Code	Description									
N/A										
Statewide Average Accomplishment										
142.41 - Trees¹										
Notes:										
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. One & a half (1 1/2) inch or larger caliper limb equals one (1) tree. 2. One worker drives truck to disposal site while other worker continues. 3. Landfill / Dump Fees are reported on the Expenditure Tab 										

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 300 Activity Number: 314 Effective Date: 7/1/10																														
Activity:																																
Replace Trees		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>																														
Description and Purpose:																																
Replace trees lost due to traffic damage, lightning or disease.																																
Performance Guideline:																																
Trees shall be replaced in the landscaped area if they are dead, severely damaged or diseased, except if they are located in an overgrown grouping, or negatively impact public safety.																																
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method																														
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 4		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Place safety devices and signs. 2. Mark irrigation lines.¹ 3. Prepare planting pit. 4. Add amendments to backfill. 5. Remove container & set tree to proper depth. 6. Install stakes, guys and emitters. 7. Clean and rake area. 8. Remove safety devices and signs. 																														
Equipment Options																																
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>Skid Steer w/ Attachments</td> </tr> <tr> <td>57</td> <td>Attenuator w/ Arrowboard</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03/04	Truck	11	Skid Steer w/ Attachments	57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard																					
Code	Description																															
01	Pickup																															
02/03/04	Truck																															
11	Skid Steer w/ Attachments																															
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard																															
Material Options																																
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>03D</td> <td>Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05D</td> <td>Rip Rap Wire</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11D</td> <td>Wattles</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12D</td> <td>Stakes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>23F</td> <td>Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>08L</td> <td>Soil Amendments</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11L</td> <td>Tree, Native</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	03D	Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)	05D	Rip Rap Wire	11D	Wattles	12D	Stakes	23F	Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)	08L	Soil Amendments	11L	Tree, Native	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>12L</td> <td>Tree, Palm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13L</td> <td>Tree, Eucalyptus</td> </tr> <tr> <td>14L</td> <td>Tree, Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>92L</td> <td>Miscellaneous Landscape Materials</td> </tr> <tr> <td>93L</td> <td>Sand Bags</td> </tr> <tr> <td>07M</td> <td>Stone (Rip Rap, etc.)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	12L	Tree, Palm	13L	Tree, Eucalyptus	14L	Tree, Other	92L	Miscellaneous Landscape Materials	93L	Sand Bags	07M	Stone (Rip Rap, etc.)
Code	Description																															
03D	Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)																															
05D	Rip Rap Wire																															
11D	Wattles																															
12D	Stakes																															
23F	Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)																															
08L	Soil Amendments																															
11L	Tree, Native																															
Code	Description																															
12L	Tree, Palm																															
13L	Tree, Eucalyptus																															
14L	Tree, Other																															
92L	Miscellaneous Landscape Materials																															
93L	Sand Bags																															
07M	Stone (Rip Rap, etc.)																															
Statewide Average Accomplishment																																
6.67 - Trees																																
Notes:																																
1. Bluestaking is reported under Activity 191-A .																																

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 300 Activity Number: 315 Effective Date: 7/1/10										
Activity:												
Remove Trees		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>										
Description and Purpose:												
Remove trees inhibiting sight distance, loss due to traffic damage, lightning, or disease.												
Performance Guideline:												
Trees shall be removed from the landscape when they negatively impact public safety, loss due to traffic damage, lightning or disease.												
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method										
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 4		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Place safety devices and signs. Mark irrigation lines.¹ Remove tree. Cut / chip into manageable lengths and load onto truck. Repair soil, rake and remove debris. Cap off unused irrigation lines. Remove safety devices and signs. 										
Equipment Options												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>02/03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>Loader / Skid Steer w/ Attachments</td> </tr> <tr> <td>38</td> <td>Chipper</td> </tr> <tr> <td>57</td> <td>Attenuator w/ Arrowboard</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	02/03/04	Truck	11	Loader / Skid Steer w/ Attachments	38	Chipper	57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard
Code	Description											
02/03/04	Truck											
11	Loader / Skid Steer w/ Attachments											
38	Chipper											
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard											
Material Options												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>92L</td> <td>Miscellaneous Landscape Materials</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	92L	Miscellaneous Landscape Materials							
Code	Description											
92L	Miscellaneous Landscape Materials											
Statewide Average Accomplishment												
46.22 -Trees												
Notes:												
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bluestaking is reported under Activity 191-A. Landfill / Dump Fees are reported on the Expenditure Tab 												

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 300 Activity Number: 321 Effective Date: 7/1/10										
Activity:												
Trim Shrubs / Ground Cover												
Description and Purpose:												
Recommended activity frequency is 26 times per year; trim shrubs and ground cover in landscaped areas to maintain sight distance, or to improve plant barrier density.												
Performance Guideline:												
Various conditions and/or shrub varieties require pruning at different times during the year.												
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method										
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 4		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Place safety devices and signs. Trim as recommended by the Phoenix District landscape architect.² Pile trimmings for pickup. Load/chip trimmings and secure load. Remove safety devices and signs. 										
Equipment Options												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>02/03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>Skid Steer w/ Attachments</td> </tr> <tr> <td>38</td> <td>Brush Chipper</td> </tr> <tr> <td>57</td> <td>Attenuator w/ Arrowboard</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	02/03/04	Truck	11	Skid Steer w/ Attachments	38	Brush Chipper	57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard
Code	Description											
02/03/04	Truck											
11	Skid Steer w/ Attachments											
38	Brush Chipper											
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard											
Material Options												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description		N/A							
Code	Description											
	N/A											
Statewide Average Accomplishment												
164.93 - Plants¹												
Notes:												
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> One-half (1/2") to one (1") inch = 1 plant for accomplishment purposes. One worker drives truck to disposal site while other workers continue. Landfill / Dump Fees are reported on the Expenditure Tab 												

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 300 Activity Number: 323 Effective Date: 7/1/10																										
Activity:																												
Replace Shrubs / Ground Cover		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>																										
Description and Purpose:																												
Replace shrubs and ground cover lost through traffic damage or disease in landscaped areas.																												
Performance Guideline:																												
Replace shrubs and ground cover plants which function as screening or are an integral part of a coherent landscape mass.																												
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method																										
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 4		1. Place safety devices and signs. 2. Add amendments such as gypsum, organic matter, chelated iron as needed. 3. Rake material lightly into soil. 4. Remove safety devices and signs.																										
Equipment Options																												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>02/03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>Loader / Skid Steer w/ Attachments</td> </tr> <tr> <td>31</td> <td>Mower</td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> <td>Mower / Attachment</td> </tr> <tr> <td>57</td> <td>Attenuator w/ Arrowboard</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	02/03/04	Truck	11	Loader / Skid Steer w/ Attachments	31	Mower	32	Mower / Attachment	57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard															
Code	Description																											
02/03/04	Truck																											
11	Loader / Skid Steer w/ Attachments																											
31	Mower																											
32	Mower / Attachment																											
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard																											
Material Options																												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>03D</td> <td>Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05D</td> <td>Rip Rap Wire</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11D</td> <td>Wattles</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12D</td> <td>Stakes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>23F</td> <td>Fence Silt (Filter Fabric)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	03D	Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)	05D	Rip Rap Wire	11D	Wattles	12D	Stakes	23F	Fence Silt (Filter Fabric)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>08L</td> <td>Soil Amendments</td> </tr> <tr> <td>17L</td> <td>Shrubs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19L</td> <td>Ground Cover Plants</td> </tr> <tr> <td>92L</td> <td>Miscellaneous Landscape Materials</td> </tr> <tr> <td>93L</td> <td>Sand Bags</td> </tr> <tr> <td>07M</td> <td>Stone (Rip Rap, etc.)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	08L	Soil Amendments	17L	Shrubs	19L	Ground Cover Plants	92L	Miscellaneous Landscape Materials	93L	Sand Bags	07M	Stone (Rip Rap, etc.)
Code	Description																											
03D	Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)																											
05D	Rip Rap Wire																											
11D	Wattles																											
12D	Stakes																											
23F	Fence Silt (Filter Fabric)																											
Code	Description																											
08L	Soil Amendments																											
17L	Shrubs																											
19L	Ground Cover Plants																											
92L	Miscellaneous Landscape Materials																											
93L	Sand Bags																											
07M	Stone (Rip Rap, etc.)																											
Statewide Average Accomplishment																												
20.00 - Shrubs																												
Notes:																												
N/A																												

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 300 Activity Number: 324 Effective Date: 7/1/10												
Activity:														
Remove Shrubs / Ground Cover		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>												
Description and Purpose:														
Remove shrubs / ground cover that interfere with sight distance, hazard markers, or have been lost through traffic damage or disease. This includes over-planted areas which need thinning for irrigation inspection and repair functions.														
Performance Guideline:														
Remove shrubs and ground cover plants, cap off irrigation and clean up area.														
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method												
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 4		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Place safety devices and signs. Have approved dust control plan and permit, as required. Bluestake required. Remove target plants. Rake, level and remove debris from area or chip on-site. Cap off unnecessary irrigation lines. Dispose of shrubs and debris. Remove safety devices and signs. 												
Equipment Options														
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>02/03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>09</td> <td>Water Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>Loader / Skid Steer w/ Attachments</td> </tr> <tr> <td>38</td> <td>Chipper</td> </tr> <tr> <td>57</td> <td>Attenuator w/ Arrowboard</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	02/03/04	Truck	09	Water Truck	11	Loader / Skid Steer w/ Attachments	38	Chipper	57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard
Code	Description													
02/03/04	Truck													
09	Water Truck													
11	Loader / Skid Steer w/ Attachments													
38	Chipper													
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard													
Material Options														
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description											
Code	Description													
Statewide Average Accomplishment														
55.53 - Shrubs														
Notes:														
1. Landfill / Dump Fees are reported on the Expenditure Tab														

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 300 Activity Number: 332 Effective Date: 7/1/10															
Activity:																	
Irrigation Inspection		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>															
Description and Purpose:																	
Recommended activity frequency is 261 times per year; assure proper operation of all irrigation systems. This includes inspection of emitters, sprinkler heads distribution tubing, radio-controlled irrigation components, and testing of backflow prevention systems annually.																	
Performance Guideline:																	
Activate valves, visually inspect emission points, distribution tubing, bubblers, sprinklers, leaks and broken lines, test solenoids, controllers and backflow prevention devices. Minor repairs shall be made at time of inspection.																	
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method															
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 1		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Place safety devices and signs. Test all meters, control panels, valves radios and backflow prevention devices. Activate valves. (Data Industrial) Inspect distribution lines for leaks. Make minor repairs as needed. Inspect / adjust sprinkler heads. Inspect / clean / replace drip emitters and/or bubblers. Prepare work order for non-scheduled maintenance and repairs. Maintain inspection log of test data. 															
Equipment Options																	
Code	Description																
01	Pickup																
57	Attenuator																
Material Options																	
Code	Description																
22L	Irrigation Components																
Statewide Average Accomplishment																	
1,369.75 - Units¹																	
Notes:																	
<table> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>Controller = (1.0 # of Stations) = 1 Unit</td> <td>Single Port Emitter = 1 Unit</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Backflow = 1 Unit</td> <td>6 - Port Emitter = 6 Units</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Regulator = 1 Unit</td> <td>Bubbler = 1 Unit</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Valve = 1 Unit</td> <td>Impact Sprinkler = 1 Unit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td colspan="2">Have backflow preventers inspected annually.</td> </tr> </table>			1.	Controller = (1.0 # of Stations) = 1 Unit	Single Port Emitter = 1 Unit		Backflow = 1 Unit	6 - Port Emitter = 6 Units		Regulator = 1 Unit	Bubbler = 1 Unit		Valve = 1 Unit	Impact Sprinkler = 1 Unit	2.	Have backflow preventers inspected annually.	
1.	Controller = (1.0 # of Stations) = 1 Unit	Single Port Emitter = 1 Unit															
	Backflow = 1 Unit	6 - Port Emitter = 6 Units															
	Regulator = 1 Unit	Bubbler = 1 Unit															
	Valve = 1 Unit	Impact Sprinkler = 1 Unit															
2.	Have backflow preventers inspected annually.																

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 300 Activity Number: 333 Effective Date: 7/1/10										
Activity:												
Irrigation Repair		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>										
Description and Purpose:												
Assure proper operation of all irrigation lines. This includes repair / replacement of major / minor distribution lines and laterals under full operating pressure. Assure proper operation of all irrigation appliances. This includes repair of backflow prevention devices, controller devices, solenoids, bubbler heads, valves, sprinkler heads and emitter replacement.												
Performance Guideline:												
Replace, repair or rebuild components and irrigation lines to maintain system in good operating condition. Maintain rebuilt or repaired components and repair kits in inventory for immediate replacement of defective devices.												
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method										
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 2		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bluestake prior to activity. 2. Place safety devices and signs. 3. Have approved dust control plan and permit, as required. 4. Shut off water supply to damaged area. 5. Make repairs as needed. 6. Test for proper operation. 7. Remove safety devices and signs. 										
Equipment Options												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>09</td> <td>Water Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>57</td> <td>Attenuator</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03/04	Truck	09	Water Truck	57	Attenuator
Code	Description											
01	Pickup											
02/03/04	Truck											
09	Water Truck											
57	Attenuator											
Material Options												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>21L</td> <td>Major Irrigation Components</td> </tr> <tr> <td>22L</td> <td>Irrigation Components</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	21L	Major Irrigation Components	22L	Irrigation Components					
Code	Description											
21L	Major Irrigation Components											
22L	Irrigation Components											
Statewide Average Accomplishment												
15.96 - Labor Hours												
Notes:												
N/A												

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 300 Activity Number: 341 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Granite Erosion Control		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>
Description and Purpose:		
Repair damage to granite mulch slopes / median caused by storms, broken water supply lines or vehicular damage.		
Performance Guideline:		
Prepare specified aggregate with stabilizer, if needed. Shape rills and gullies. Add granite to damaged areas, shape and compact.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 4		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Place safety devices and signs. Have approved dust control plan and permit, as required. Prepare granite aggregate and load. Shape rills and gullies. Add fill material to rills. Add granite mulch to damaged area. Shape and compact granite to slope. Identify need of water spillways. Remove safety devices and signs.
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
01	Pickup	
02/03/04	Truck	
11	Loader	
31	Mower / Roadside / Tractor	
42	Hydraulic Spreader	
51/52	Trailer	
57	Attenuator	
Material Options		
Code	Description	Code Description
03D	Gabion (Rock Baskets All Sizes)	31L Granite, Landscape Aggregate
05D	Rip Rap Wire	32L Soil Stabilizers - Dry
11D	Wattles	92L Miscellaneous Landscape Materials
12D	Stakes	93L Sand Bags
23F	Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)	07M Stone (Rip Rap, etc.)
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
14.46 - Tons		
Notes:		
N/A		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 300 Activity Number: 343 Effective Date: 7/1/10												
Activity:														
Non-Granite Erosion Control		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>												
Description and Purpose:														
Repair damage to native soil slopes / median caused by storms, broken water supply lines, and by vehicular damage.														
Performance Guideline:														
Prepare specified fill material with stabilizer, if needed. Shape rills and gullies. Add fill to damaged areas, shape and compact.														
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method												
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 2		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Place safety devices and signs. Have approved dust control plan and permit, as required. Prepare fill material and load. Shape rills and gullies. Add fill to rills and gullies. Shape and compact fill to slope contour. Remove safety devices and signs. 												
Equipment Options														
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>Loader</td> </tr> <tr> <td>31</td> <td>Mower / Roadside / Tractor</td> </tr> <tr> <td>57</td> <td>Attenuator</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03/04	Truck	11	Loader	31	Mower / Roadside / Tractor	57	Attenuator
Code	Description													
01	Pickup													
02/03/04	Truck													
11	Loader													
31	Mower / Roadside / Tractor													
57	Attenuator													
Material Options														
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>09A</td> <td>Geo Grid</td> </tr> <tr> <td>32L</td> <td>Soil Stabilizers - Dry</td> </tr> <tr> <td>92L</td> <td>Miscellaneous Landscape Materials</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	09A	Geo Grid	32L	Soil Stabilizers - Dry	92L	Miscellaneous Landscape Materials					
Code	Description													
09A	Geo Grid													
32L	Soil Stabilizers - Dry													
92L	Miscellaneous Landscape Materials													
Statewide Average Accomplishment														
27.62 - Cubic Yards														
Notes:														
N/A														

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 300 Activity Number: 351 Effective Date: 7/1/10										
Activity:												
Herbicide Vegetation Control - Swath Application Treatment		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>										
Description and Purpose:												
Recommended activity frequency is 120 times per year; apply chemicals in the landscape to prevent and / or control the growth of weedy vegetation.												
Performance Guideline:												
This activity shall be used for landscape treatments which can be accomplished with a large chemical truck, landscape tractor or hydroseeder using swath or band spray methods.												
All personnel safety regulations shall be adhered to.												
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method										
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 2		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Place safety devices and signs. Insure crew is trained and certified in the use of herbicide application. Mix/apply chemicals at prescribed rate in targeted areas according to MSDS and labels. Clean and maintain equipment. Remove safety devices and signs. 										
Equipment Options												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>02/03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>09</td> <td>Truck, Misc.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>56</td> <td>Arrowboard / Message</td> </tr> <tr> <td>57</td> <td>Attenuator w/ Arrowboard</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	02/03/04	Truck	09	Truck, Misc.	56	Arrowboard / Message	57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard
Code	Description											
02/03/04	Truck											
09	Truck, Misc.											
56	Arrowboard / Message											
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard											
Material Options												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>Use only those herbicides approved for landscape / right-of-way use.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description		Use only those herbicides approved for landscape / right-of-way use.							
Code	Description											
	Use only those herbicides approved for landscape / right-of-way use.											
Statewide Average Accomplishment												
20.29 - Acres												
Notes:												
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Office of Pest Management (OPM) certified personnel only. When pre-emergents are used, report as Activity 351-B. When Pre-Emergents and Post-Emergents are combined, report as Activity 351-C Report quantities used in units of unmixed material. Record liquid herbicides in gallons and dry materials in pounds except as otherwise noted on the PeCoS Highway Maintenance Material List or PeCoS Chemical Code Material List. 												

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 300 Activity Number: 353 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Herbicide Vegetation Control - Spot Application Treatment		
Description and Purpose:		
Recommended activity frequency is 120 times per year; apply chemicals in the landscape to prevent and/or control the growth of weedy vegetation.		
Performance Guideline:		
This activity shall be used for landscape treatments which can be accomplished with a chemical truck using spot treatment methods. All personnel safety regulations shall be adhered to.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 3		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Place safety devices and signs. Insure crew is trained and certified in the use of herbicide application. Mix herbicide according to the manufacture's specifications. Apply chemical's at prescribed rate in scheduled areas. Clean and maintain equipment. Remove safety devices and signs.
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
02/03/04	Truck	
09	Truck, Misc.	
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard	
Material Options		
Code	Description	
	Use only those herbicides approved for landscape / right-of-way use.	
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
4.02 - Acres		
Notes:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> For chemical control using small hand sprayer or by dry broadcast, report as Activity 353-E. When pre-emergents are used, report as Activity 353-B. When Pre-Emergents and Post-Emergents are combined, report as Activity 351-C Record liquid herbicides in gallons and dry materials in pounds except as otherwise noted on the PeCoS Highway Maintenance Material List or PeCoS Chemical Code Material List. Comply with Federal and State rules and regulations. 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Program Number: 300 Activity Number: 354 Effective Date: 7/1/10						
Activity:							
Chemical Control of Vegetation (Other) <u>Check Environmental BMP</u>							
Description and Purpose:							
Apply chemicals along roadsides and other areas as required to eradicate, prevent or retard the growth of unwanted vegetation.							
Performance Guideline:							
This activity shall be used to plan, control and report application of herbicides. The following suffix letters shall be used as indicated: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> B. Dept. of Corrections D. ADOT Construction E. ADOT Motor Vehicle Division </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> F. ADOT Maintenance Yards G. ADOT District Locations </div> </div> <p>Caution shall be exercised to prevent chemicals from being carried away from designated areas by wind or flowing water, or other natural or artificial causes.</p>							
Statewide Average Crew Size	Work Method						
Highway Worker NR Mgr 1 & 2 HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 2	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Place safety devices and signs. 2. Mix herbicides according to manufacturer specifications. 3. Apply chemicals at prescribed rate in authorized areas.² 4. Clean and maintain equipment. 5. Remove safety devices and signs. 						
Equipment Options							
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>09</td> <td>Truck, Misc.</td> </tr> </table>		Code	Description	01	Pickup	09	Truck, Misc.
Code		Description					
01	Pickup						
09	Truck, Misc.						
Material Options							
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center; padding: 10px;"> Use only those herbicides approved for landscape / right-of-way use. </td> </tr> </table>	Code	Description	Use only those herbicides approved for landscape / right-of-way use.				
Code	Description						
Use only those herbicides approved for landscape / right-of-way use.							
Statewide Average Accomplishment							
3.20 - Acres							
Notes:							
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Material quantities shall be reported as units of unmixed chemicals: <div style="margin-left: 40px;"> Report LIQUID chemicals in Gallons. Report DRY chemicals in Pounds / Ounces. </div> 2. Office of Pest Management (OPM) certified personnel only. 							

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 300 Activity Number: 355 Effective Date: 7/1/10						
Activity:								
Landscape Roadway Communication Equipment		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>						
Description and Purpose:								
Recommended activity frequency is 261 times per year; assure proper operation of Central Control Computer, FIU, Radios, Antennas, Field Units and Sensors. This includes repair of poor communication between sites.								
Performance Guideline:								
Replace, repair or rebuild components to maintain system in good operating condition. Maintain rebuilt or repaired components, and repair kits, in inventory for immediate replace of defective devices.								
Maintain records of faults and actions taken.								
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method						
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 1		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Place safety devices and signs Shut off water supply to damaged area if needed. Make repairs as needed. Test proper operation. Remove safety devices and signs 						
Equipment Options								
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03/04	Truck
Code	Description							
01	Pickup							
02/03/04	Truck							
Material Options								
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description		N/A			
Code	Description							
	N/A							
Statewide Average Accomplishment								
5.93 - Labor Hours								
Notes:								
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> For Water Conservation report on Activity 355-A 								

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 300 Activity Number: 363 Effective Date: 7/1/10								
Activity:										
Weed Control		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>								
Description and Purpose:										
Recommended activity frequency is 36 times per year; hoe, cut and haul grass and weeds growing around trees, shrubs and ground cover beds.										
Performance Guideline:										
Remove weeds with manual tools appropriate to do the task.										
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method								
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 2		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Place safety devices and signs. Assign workers to independent work areas. Weed bed areas and leave in piles for pickup. Weeds accumulated in piles shall be picked up before the end of the shift. Remove safety devices and signs. 								
Equipment Options										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>57</td> <td>Attenuator</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03/04	Truck	57	Attenuator
Code	Description									
01	Pickup									
02/03/04	Truck									
57	Attenuator									
Material Options										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>04X</td> <td>Barrel Liners</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	04X	Barrel Liners					
Code	Description									
04X	Barrel Liners									
Statewide Average Accomplishment										
18.55 - Labor Hours										
Notes:										
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Areas requiring weeding, are to be plotted showing units in each area. Work should be scheduled by designated areas. Landfill / Dump Fees are reported on the Expenditure Tab 										

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Suffix Required	Program Number: 300 Activity Number: 369 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Other Landscape Maintenance		
Description and Purpose:		
N/A		
Performance Guideline:		
<p>This activity shall be used for landscape - related work which cannot be reasonably performed as Activities 310 through 363.</p> <p>Proper safety devices and signs shall be used in every case where work involves exposure to traffic.</p> <p>The following suffix letters shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Landscape Mowing C. Manual Irrigation D. Litter Pickup F. Stake / Tie Trees G. Fertilize Trees and Shrubs H. Landscape Rodent Control (Chemical) I. Repair Berms and Basins K. Apply Insecticides L. Hand Rake Granite Surface M. Hand Rake Non-Granite Surface N. Adopt-A-Highway R. Miscellaneous Hauling of Debris T. Transient Run with Local Authorities V. Transport / Distribution of Pesticides to Contractors <p>3. Stump Grinding</p> <p>This list is not all-inclusive. Other unclassified landscaping support work may be charged to this activity.</p>		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
14.56 - Labor Hours		
Notes:		
N/A		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Suffix Required	Program Number: 400 Activity Number: 401 Effective Date: 7/1/10																		
Activity:																					
Maintain Delineators																					
Description and Purpose:																					
Maintain delineators as required to insure readability, visibility, good appearance and alignment.																					
Performance Guideline:																					
All delineators shall be installed and maintained according to current ADOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction-2008.																					
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method																			
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 1		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The regional Traffic Engineer and signing and striping Maintenance Supervisor should develop circuit routes for each roadway in the region. 2. Each circuit should be scheduled for maintenance. 3. Place safety devices and signs. 4. An installer should work the assigned portion to completion even though delineators replaced the previous day have been damaged. 5. Remove safety devices and signs. 																			
Equipment Options																					
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>70</td> <td>Compressor</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Code	Description	01	Pickup	02	Truck	70	Compressor										
Code	Description																				
01	Pickup																				
02	Truck																				
70	Compressor																				
Material Options																					
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>08T</td> <td>Delineator Post/Std (w/ Nuts, Bolts,etc.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11T</td> <td>Barrier Markers</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15T</td> <td>Delineator Square</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20T</td> <td>Flexible Delineator Post</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21T</td> <td>High Intensity Sticker - 4" X 4" Sq.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>22T</td> <td>Sign Post</td> </tr> <tr> <td>30T</td> <td>360 ° PVC Delineator / White</td> </tr> <tr> <td>31T</td> <td>360 ° PVC Delineator / Yellow</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	08T	Delineator Post/Std (w/ Nuts, Bolts,etc.)	11T	Barrier Markers	15T	Delineator Square	20T	Flexible Delineator Post	21T	High Intensity Sticker - 4" X 4" Sq.	22T	Sign Post	30T	360 ° PVC Delineator / White	31T	360 ° PVC Delineator / Yellow		
Code	Description																				
08T	Delineator Post/Std (w/ Nuts, Bolts,etc.)																				
11T	Barrier Markers																				
15T	Delineator Square																				
20T	Flexible Delineator Post																				
21T	High Intensity Sticker - 4" X 4" Sq.																				
22T	Sign Post																				
30T	360 ° PVC Delineator / White																				
31T	360 ° PVC Delineator / Yellow																				
Statewide Average Accomplishment																					
51.20 - Delineators																					
Notes:																					
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Material code "15T" (Delineator square) does not include code "21T" (High intensity sticker). Make sure both codes are reported when applicable. 2. The following suffix letters should be used to designate type of work being accomplished: <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> A. Interstate Delineators (401-A) B. Snow Markers (401-B) C. Guardrail Tabs (New) (401-C) D. Barrier Wall Reflectors (401-D) E. Contractor Damage (401-E) F. State Forces Damage (401-F) </td> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> H. Snow Plow Damage (401-H) J. Washing Delineators (401-J) K. Wildlife Reflectors (401-K) S. Secondary Roadways (401-S) X. DPS Crossovers (401-X) </td> </tr> </table> 				A. Interstate Delineators (401-A) B. Snow Markers (401-B) C. Guardrail Tabs (New) (401-C) D. Barrier Wall Reflectors (401-D) E. Contractor Damage (401-E) F. State Forces Damage (401-F)	H. Snow Plow Damage (401-H) J. Washing Delineators (401-J) K. Wildlife Reflectors (401-K) S. Secondary Roadways (401-S) X. DPS Crossovers (401-X)																
A. Interstate Delineators (401-A) B. Snow Markers (401-B) C. Guardrail Tabs (New) (401-C) D. Barrier Wall Reflectors (401-D) E. Contractor Damage (401-E) F. State Forces Damage (401-F)	H. Snow Plow Damage (401-H) J. Washing Delineators (401-J) K. Wildlife Reflectors (401-K) S. Secondary Roadways (401-S) X. DPS Crossovers (401-X)																				

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 400 Activity Number: 402 Effective Date: 7/1/10																
Activity:																		
Paint Guidelines (Small Striper)																		
Description and Purpose:																		
Recommended activity frequency is 261 times per year; paint traffic lines which include center lines, lane lines, no passing stripes, gore stripes and edge stripes on roadways, frontage roads, all re-paved or sealed roadways and other pavement markings.																		
Performance Guideline:																		
Striping should be scheduled to follow seal coats. Coordinate with Maintenance Org Supervisor for sweeping. ¹																		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method																
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 5		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Place all necessary safety devices and signs. Load paint and beads. Broom ahead of striping machine. if necessary.¹ Stripe guidelines as required, Operating paint train as follows: Advance warning truck (if necessary) Striping machine with a follow up truck. Clean up and service equipment. Pickup safety devices and signs. 																
Equipment Options																		
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25</td> <td>Striping Machine</td> </tr> <tr> <td>26</td> <td>Striping Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>51/52</td> <td>Trailer</td> </tr> <tr> <td>56</td> <td>Arrow / Messageboard</td> </tr> <tr> <td>57</td> <td>Attenuator w/ Arrowboard</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	03/04	Truck	25	Striping Machine	26	Striping Truck	51/52	Trailer	56	Arrow / Messageboard	57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard
Code	Description																	
01	Pickup																	
03/04	Truck																	
25	Striping Machine																	
26	Striping Truck																	
51/52	Trailer																	
56	Arrow / Messageboard																	
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard																	
Material Options																		
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01T</td> <td>Paint - White (water-base)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02T</td> <td>Paint - Yellow (water-base)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>03T</td> <td>Beads, Reflective</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	01T	Paint - White (water-base)	02T	Paint - Yellow (water-base)	03T	Beads, Reflective									
Code	Description																	
01T	Paint - White (water-base)																	
02T	Paint - Yellow (water-base)																	
03T	Beads, Reflective																	
Statewide Average Accomplishment																		
180.17 - Gallons																		
Notes:																		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Maintenance ORGS are responsible for sweeping, reported on Activity 1507. When performing the following activities report under: Chip Seal, report under Activity 402-H Micro Seal, report under Activity 402-M Crack Seal, report under Activity 402-R Oil Flush, report under Activity 402-S 																		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 400 Activity Number: 403 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Special Pavement Marking		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>
Description and Purpose:		
Paint / tape crosswalks, channelization and other pavement messages, markings, and construction / maintenance detour markings.		
Performance Guideline:		
Special pavement marking shall be installed in accordance with ADOT specifications and drawings.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 4		1. Place all necessary safety devices and signs. 2. Broom, layout and mark areas as required. 3. Remove safety devices and signs after work is completed. 4. Clean up and service equipment.
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
01	Pickup	
02/03/04	Truck	
24	Hand Striper	
25	Striping Machine	
51/52	Trailer	
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard	
Material Options		
Code	Description	
01T	Paint - White (water-base) ¹	
02T	Paint - Yellow (water-base) ¹	
03T	Beads reflective	
05T	Thermoplastic Marking Matr'l (Hot Melt)(LB)	
49T	Thermopl Hot Melt Tape (Mrking Matr'l)	
50T/51T	Thermoplastic Hot Melt TP Symbol (4'-6'; 8' - 9.5')	
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
497.27 - Square Feet		
Notes:		
1. When paint is being used, use Suffix letter "T" 2. Convert materials measured by gallons or pounds to Sq. Feet. 3. When performing the following activities report under: Chip Seal, report under Activity 403-H Micro Seal, report under Activity 403-M Crack Seal, report under Activity 403-R Oil Flush, report under Activity 402-S		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 400 Activity Number: 404 Effective Date: 7/1/10												
Activity:														
Sign Work Order														
Description and Purpose:														
Installation of new signs and/or removal as requested by Traffic Engineer on sign work orders. Proper safety devices and signs shall be used in every case where work involves exposure to traffic.														
Performance Guideline:														
Complete work order in accordance with ADOT specifications and drawings.														
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method												
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 2		1. Coordinate sign request or work order with routine work schedules.												
Equipment Options														
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>02/03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>71</td> <td>Compressor</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	02/03/04	Truck	71	Compressor						
Code	Description													
02/03/04	Truck													
71	Compressor													
Material Options														
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>08T</td> <td>Delineator Post / Std (w/ Nuts, Bolts, etc.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>09T</td> <td>Telespar (Sq. Sign Tubing)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13T</td> <td>Sign (Sq. Ft.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>22T</td> <td>Sign Post (Linear Ft.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>26T</td> <td>Slip Base Assembly</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	08T	Delineator Post / Std (w/ Nuts, Bolts, etc.)	09T	Telespar (Sq. Sign Tubing)	13T	Sign (Sq. Ft.)	22T	Sign Post (Linear Ft.)	26T	Slip Base Assembly	
Code	Description													
08T	Delineator Post / Std (w/ Nuts, Bolts, etc.)													
09T	Telespar (Sq. Sign Tubing)													
13T	Sign (Sq. Ft.)													
22T	Sign Post (Linear Ft.)													
26T	Slip Base Assembly													
Statewide Average Accomplishment														
33.81 - Square Feet														
Notes:														
1. Initial signing on new roadways shall be reported as Activity 404-C . 2. Signs damaged by accident shall be reported on Activity 1500-J .														

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 400 Activity Number: 405 Effective Date: 7/1/10						
Activity:								
Inspection, Signs / Pavement Markings								
Description and Purpose:								
Recommended activity frequency is 24 times per year; conduct day or night inspection of existing signs.								
Performance Guideline:								
To ensure signs and pavement markings are performing as required. Designate type of inspection by using one of the following suffix letters: A. Signs B. Pavement Marking / Stripe								
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method						
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 2		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Schedule night inspection annually and when condensation is not present. Circuits should be scheduled so all assigned roadways are worked monthly. Record any signing and pavement marking areas needing maintenance. 						
Equipment Options								
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02	Truck
Code	Description							
01	Pickup							
02	Truck							
Material Options								
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	N/A				
Code	Description							
N/A								
Statewide Average Accomplishment								
98.53 - Miles								
Notes:								
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Report to Org Supervisor areas of deficiency. 								

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 400 Activity Number: 406 Effective Date: 7/1/10										
Activity:												
Sign Maintenance												
Description and Purpose:												
Recommended activity frequency is 261 times per year; repair and replace existing signs.												
Performance Guideline:												
Assigned sign routes should be worked at least once a month to locate and correct sign deficiencies. Suffix letters will be used to designate reason for maintenance of sign. ¹												
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method										
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 2		1. Place all necessary safety devices and signs. 2. Circuits should be scheduled so all assigned roadways are worked monthly. 3. Coordinate sign request with routine work schedules. 4. Remove safety devices and signs.										
Equipment Options												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>02</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>56</td> <td>Arrowboard</td> </tr> <tr> <td>57</td> <td>Attenuator w/ Arrowboard</td> </tr> <tr> <td>71</td> <td>Compressor</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	02	Truck	56	Arrowboard	57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard	71	Compressor
Code	Description											
02	Truck											
56	Arrowboard											
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard											
71	Compressor											
Material Options												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>09T</td> <td>Telespar (Sq. Sign Tubing)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13T</td> <td>Sign (Sq. Ft.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>22T</td> <td>Sign Post (Lin. Ft.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>26T</td> <td>Slip Base Assembly</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	09T	Telespar (Sq. Sign Tubing)	13T	Sign (Sq. Ft.)	22T	Sign Post (Lin. Ft.)	26T	Slip Base Assembly	
Code	Description											
09T	Telespar (Sq. Sign Tubing)											
13T	Sign (Sq. Ft.)											
22T	Sign Post (Lin. Ft.)											
26T	Slip Base Assembly											
Statewide Average Accomplishment												
63.54 - Square Feet Sign												
Notes:												
1. The following suffix letters should be used to designate reason for maintenance of sign: <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> B. Snow Plow Damage (406-B) C. Wind Damage (406-C) D. Sun Damage (406-D) F. State Forces Damage (406-F) FM. Base/Foundation Maintenance (406-FM) </td> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> G. Graffiti/Vandalism damage (406-G) J. Washing Signs (406-J) K. Changing Posts to New Specs (406-K) P. Straighten Post (406-P) W. Other Weather Damage (406-W) </td> </tr> </table>			B. Snow Plow Damage (406-B) C. Wind Damage (406-C) D. Sun Damage (406-D) F. State Forces Damage (406-F) FM. Base/Foundation Maintenance (406-FM)	G. Graffiti/Vandalism damage (406-G) J. Washing Signs (406-J) K. Changing Posts to New Specs (406-K) P. Straighten Post (406-P) W. Other Weather Damage (406-W)								
B. Snow Plow Damage (406-B) C. Wind Damage (406-C) D. Sun Damage (406-D) F. State Forces Damage (406-F) FM. Base/Foundation Maintenance (406-FM)	G. Graffiti/Vandalism damage (406-G) J. Washing Signs (406-J) K. Changing Posts to New Specs (406-K) P. Straighten Post (406-P) W. Other Weather Damage (406-W)											

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Suffix Required	Program Number: 400 Activity Number: 407 Effective Date: 7/1/10												
Activity:															
Pavement Preparation		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>													
Description and Purpose:															
Prepare pavement surfaces prior to new striping. All work shall be accomplished according to current ADOT standards.															
Performance Guideline:															
Suffix letters will be used to designate type of preparation being accomplished. ² Coordinate with Maintenance Org Supervisor for sweeping. ³															
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method													
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 4		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Place all necessary safety devices and signs. Broom, remove grindings, layout and mark areas as required. ³ Remove safety devices and signs after work is completed. Clean up and service equipment. 													
Equipment Options															
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21</td> <td>Broom, SP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>56</td> <td>Arrowboard</td> </tr> <tr> <td>57</td> <td>Attenuator w/ Arrowboard</td> </tr> <tr> <td>71</td> <td>Compressor</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/04	Truck	21	Broom, SP	56	Arrowboard	57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard
Code	Description														
01	Pickup														
02/04	Truck														
21	Broom, SP														
56	Arrowboard														
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard														
71	Compressor														
Material Options															
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>18T</td> <td>Foil Backed Pavement Tape</td> </tr> <tr> <td>24T</td> <td>Temporary Pavement Markers (TABS)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	18T	Foil Backed Pavement Tape	24T	Temporary Pavement Markers (TABS)								
Code	Description														
18T	Foil Backed Pavement Tape														
24T	Temporary Pavement Markers (TABS)														
Statewide Average Accomplishment															
1,175.58 - Linear Feet²															
Notes:															
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> All grindings shall be picked up and disposed of properly. Statewide Average Accomplishment can vary greatly depending on type of work being accomplished. Use the following Suffix letters to designate type of preparation being accomplished: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> C. Spotting centerline & edgeline prior to striping, including layout time (407-C). D. Sweeping for striping (407-D). I. Removal of highway paint (407-I). Maintenance Orgs may be used for Sweeping, reporting under on Activity 1507. 															

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Suffix Required	Program Number: 400 Activity Number: 408 Effective Date: 7/1/10																
Activity:																			
Raised / Recessed Pavement Marking																			
Description and Purpose:																			
Remove and/or install pavement markings.																			
Performance Guideline:																			
Regional Traffic Engineer assigns areas to be done.																			
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method																	
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 5		<div style="text-align: center;">Work Method "B" ¹</div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Place all necessary safety devices and signs. For raised pavement markers arrange for use of blade or loader from maint. ORG for removal. For recessed pavement markers use a digging bar for removal. Clean road surface after removal. Remove all safety devices and signs. <div style="text-align: center;">Work Method "C" ¹</div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Preheat glue machine at yard while loading signs, materials and generator. Place all necessary safety devices and signs. Broom, layout and mark area as needed. Remove all safety devices and signs. Clean and service equipment. 																	
Equipment Options																			
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>01</td><td>Pickup</td></tr> <tr><td>02/03/04</td><td>Truck</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Grader</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Loader</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>Broom</td></tr> <tr><td>56</td><td>Arrowboard / Message</td></tr> <tr><td>57</td><td>Attenuator w/ Arrowboard</td></tr> <tr><td>72</td><td>Generator</td></tr> </tbody> </table>				Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03/04	Truck	10	Grader	11	Loader	21	Broom	56	Arrowboard / Message	57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard
Code	Description																		
01	Pickup																		
02/03/04	Truck																		
10	Grader																		
11	Loader																		
21	Broom																		
56	Arrowboard / Message																		
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard																		
72	Generator																		
Material Options																			
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>07T</td><td>Pavement Buttons (includes Adhesive)</td></tr> <tr><td>ORPM</td><td>Recessed Pavement Marker</td></tr> <tr><td>ORPMC</td><td>Recessed Pavement Marker Cover</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	07T	Pavement Buttons (includes Adhesive)	ORPM	Recessed Pavement Marker	ORPMC	Recessed Pavement Marker Cover										
Code	Description																		
07T	Pavement Buttons (includes Adhesive)																		
ORPM	Recessed Pavement Marker																		
ORPMC	Recessed Pavement Marker Cover																		
Statewide Average Accomplishment																			
94.00 - Pavement Markers																			
Notes:																			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Report only one method per Crew work report. Use appropriate suffix letter to designate Method used as follows: When using Work Method B report as Activity 408-B. When using Work Method C report as Activity 408-C. 																			

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Suffix Required	Program Number: 400 Activity Number: 409 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Other Traffic Maintenance		
Description and Purpose:		
N/A		
Performance Guideline:		
<p>This activity shall be used only for sign or striping - related work which cannot be reasonably performed as Activities 401 through 408.</p> <p>Proper safety devices and signs shall be used in every case where work involves exposure to traffic.</p> <p>The following suffix letters shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> B. Opening / Closing Warning Signs, etc. D. Loading / Unloading Trucks Preparing for Following Work Day. ² G. Making Signs ² M. Preparing Foundation N. Special Pavement Marking (Non-Standard) Q. Removing Brush from Around Signs T. Travel to/from Work Locations in Order to Begin Work Activity (Signing or Striping) ¹ <p>This list is not all inclusive. Other unclassified traffic maintenance support work may be charged to this activity.</p>		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
3.81 - Labor Hours		
Notes:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Charge to route where the majority of work will be performed. DO NOT enter hours in the 'Travel' column of Daily work report. 2. When using suffix letter D, G for work in a Yard, use the closest valid location to the yard where the work is being accomplished. 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 400 Activity Number: 421 Effective Date: 7/1/10					
Activity:							
Statewide Stripe Inspection							
Description and Purpose:							
Recommended activity frequency is 24 times per year; inspection of centerline and edgeline stripes, establishing priority for maintenance striping of all state highways.							
Performance Guideline:							
All highways shall be inspected a minimum of once each year. Rating results of Good, Fair or Poor shall be determined. If poor, re-striping will be scheduled. For LOS and Feature Inventory ^{3 4}							
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method					
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 2		1. Visually inspect highway, as required. 2. Retro-reflectometer readings may be taken to establish a numerical value for the rating. Take a reading every 10 miles; or, whenever there is a distinct change.					
Equipment Options							
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>57</td> <td>Attenuator w/ Arrowboard</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	57
Code	Description						
01	Pickup						
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard						
Material Options							
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	N/A			
Code	Description						
N/A							
Statewide Average Accomplishment							
80.76 - Driving Inspection Miles							
Notes:							
1. When performing visual inspection, report as Activity 421-A . 2. When establishing ratings with a retro-reflectometer, report as Activity 421-B . 3. LOS on roadway, report as Activity 421-C . 4. Feature Inventory on roadway, report as Activity 421-D . 5. Report ratings shall be entered in the comments section of the work report.							

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 400 Activity Number: 422 Effective Date: 7/1/10																
Activity:																		
Guideline Painting (Large Striper) Tucson Crew																		
Description and Purpose:																		
Recommended activity frequency is 261 times per year; paint centerline, lane lines, no-passing stripes, edge stripe and channelization on all routes where the large striper can be used efficiently.																		
Performance Guideline:																		
Striping responsibilities are outlined by the state striping inventory.																		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method																
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 6		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Load paint and beads. 2. Place all necessary traffic control devices and signs. 3. Stripe guidelines as required: 4. Remove safety devices and signs after paint is dried. 5. Clean and service equipment. 																
Equipment Options																		
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>01</td><td>Pickup</td></tr> <tr><td>03</td><td>Truck</td></tr> <tr><td>05</td><td>Tractor</td></tr> <tr><td>26</td><td>Striping Truck</td></tr> <tr><td>51/52</td><td>Trailer</td></tr> <tr><td>57</td><td>Attenuator w/ Arrowboard</td></tr> <tr><td>78</td><td>Forklift</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	03	Truck	05	Tractor	26	Striping Truck	51/52	Trailer	57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard	78	Forklift
Code	Description																	
01	Pickup																	
03	Truck																	
05	Tractor																	
26	Striping Truck																	
51/52	Trailer																	
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard																	
78	Forklift																	
Material Options																		
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>01T</td><td>Paint, White (Water-base)</td></tr> <tr><td>02T</td><td>Paint, Yellow (Water-base)</td></tr> <tr><td>03T</td><td>Beads Reflective</td></tr> <tr><td>91T</td><td>Misc Marking Mat'I (NOC)</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	01T	Paint, White (Water-base)	02T	Paint, Yellow (Water-base)	03T	Beads Reflective	91T	Misc Marking Mat'I (NOC)							
Code	Description																	
01T	Paint, White (Water-base)																	
02T	Paint, Yellow (Water-base)																	
03T	Beads Reflective																	
91T	Misc Marking Mat'I (NOC)																	
Statewide Average Accomplishment																		
349.66 - Gallons																		
Notes:																		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Breakdown or standby time of 1 hour or less while working on this activity shall be reported on this activity. 2. Breakdown or standby time exceeding 1 hour shall be reported on the applicable activity. 3. All travel time associated with Activity 422 shall be reported on this activity. 4. When performing the following activities report under: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Chip Seal, report under Activity 422-H Micro Seal, report under Activity 422-M Crack Seal, report under Activity 422-R Oil Flush, report under Activity 422-S 																		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 400 Activity Number: 423 Effective Date: 7/1/10																
Activity:																		
Guideline Painting (Large Striper) Holbrook Crew																		
Description and Purpose:																		
Recommnded activity frequency is 261 times per year; paint centerline, lane lines, no passing stripes, edge stripe and channelization on all routes where the large striper can be used efficiently.																		
Performance Guideline:																		
Striping responsibilities are outlined by the state striping inventory.																		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method																
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 6		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Load paint and beads. 2. Place all necessary traffic control devices and signs. 3. Stripe guidelines as required: 4. Remove safety devices and signs after paint is dried. 5. Clean and service equipment. 																
Equipment Options																		
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>01</td><td>Pickup</td></tr> <tr><td>03</td><td>Truck</td></tr> <tr><td>05</td><td>Tractor</td></tr> <tr><td>26</td><td>Striping Truck</td></tr> <tr><td>51/52</td><td>Trailer</td></tr> <tr><td>57</td><td>Attenuator w/ Arrowboard</td></tr> <tr><td>78</td><td>Forklift</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	03	Truck	05	Tractor	26	Striping Truck	51/52	Trailer	57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard	78	Forklift
Code	Description																	
01	Pickup																	
03	Truck																	
05	Tractor																	
26	Striping Truck																	
51/52	Trailer																	
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard																	
78	Forklift																	
Material Options																		
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>01T</td><td>Paint, White (Water base)</td></tr> <tr><td>02T</td><td>Paint, Yellow (Water base)</td></tr> <tr><td>03T</td><td>Beads Reflective</td></tr> <tr><td>91T</td><td>Misc Marking Mat'l (NOC)</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	01T	Paint, White (Water base)	02T	Paint, Yellow (Water base)	03T	Beads Reflective	91T	Misc Marking Mat'l (NOC)							
Code	Description																	
01T	Paint, White (Water base)																	
02T	Paint, Yellow (Water base)																	
03T	Beads Reflective																	
91T	Misc Marking Mat'l (NOC)																	
Statewide Average Accomplishment																		
479.85 - Gallons																		
Notes:																		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Breakdown or standby time of 1 hour or less while working on this activity is reported on this activity. 2. Breakdown or standby time exceeding 1 hour shall be reported on the applicable activity. 3. All travel time associated with Activity 423 shall be reported on this activity. 4. When performing the following activities report under: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Chip Seal, report under Activity 423-H Micro Seal, report under Activity 423-M Crack Seal, report under Activity 423-R Oil Flush, report under Activity 423-S 																		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 400 Activity Number: 425 Effective Date: 7/1/10																
Activity:																		
Guideline Painting (Large Striper) Phoenix Crew																		
Description and Purpose:																		
Recommended activity frequency is 261 times per year; paint centerline, lane lines, no-passing stripes, edge stripe and channelization on all routes where the large striper can be used efficiently.																		
Performance Guideline:																		
Striping responsibilities are outlined by the state striping inventory.																		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method																
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 6		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Load paint and beads. 2. Place all necessary traffic control devices and signs. 3. Stripe guidelines as required: 4. Remove safety devices and signs after paint is dried. 5. Clean and service equipment. 																
Equipment Options																		
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>01</td><td>Pickup</td></tr> <tr><td>03</td><td>Truck</td></tr> <tr><td>05</td><td>Tractor</td></tr> <tr><td>26</td><td>Striping Truck</td></tr> <tr><td>51/52</td><td>Trailer</td></tr> <tr><td>57</td><td>Attenuator w/ Arrowboard</td></tr> <tr><td>78</td><td>Forklift</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	03	Truck	05	Tractor	26	Striping Truck	51/52	Trailer	57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard	78	Forklift
Code	Description																	
01	Pickup																	
03	Truck																	
05	Tractor																	
26	Striping Truck																	
51/52	Trailer																	
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard																	
78	Forklift																	
Material Options																		
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>01T</td><td>Paint, White (Water base)</td></tr> <tr><td>02T</td><td>Paint, Yellow (Water base)</td></tr> <tr><td>03T</td><td>Beads, Reflective</td></tr> <tr><td>91T</td><td>Misc Marking Mat'I (NOC)</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	01T	Paint, White (Water base)	02T	Paint, Yellow (Water base)	03T	Beads, Reflective	91T	Misc Marking Mat'I (NOC)							
Code	Description																	
01T	Paint, White (Water base)																	
02T	Paint, Yellow (Water base)																	
03T	Beads, Reflective																	
91T	Misc Marking Mat'I (NOC)																	
Statewide Average Accomplishment																		
496.44 - Gallons																		
Notes:																		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Breakdown or standby time of 1 hour or less while working on this activity is reported on this activity. 2. Breakdown or standby time exceeding 1 hour shall be reported on the applicable activity. 3. All travel time associated with Activity 425 shall be reported on this activity. 4. When performing the following activities report under: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Chip Seal, report under Activity 425-H Micro Seal, report under Activity 425-M Crack Seal, report under Activity 425-R Oil Flush, report under Activity 425-S 																		

Arizona Department of Transportation		Program Number: 400
ITD - Highway Maintenance		Activity Number: 450
Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
<p align="center">Accident Interstate Sign Repair / Replacement</p>		
Description and Purpose:		
Repair and/or replace interstate signs which have been damaged by accidents.		
Performance Guideline:		
All effort expended by maintenance personnel as the direct result of an accident shall be reported on this activity.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 3		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Place all necessary traffic control devices and signs. Replace broken letters, border, copy background, rivets and bolts as required. Replace damaged aluminum panels as required. Repair or replace posts and structures as required. Remove traffic control devices and signs.
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
02/03	Truck	
08	Truck, Platform	
09	Truck, Misc.	
51/52	Trailer	
73	Welder	
83	Mixer	
Material Options		
Code	Description	
09T	Telespar	
10T	Breakaway Sign Posts	
13T	Signs	
26T	Slip Base Assembly	
27T	Aluminum Overlay Panels	
55T	Demountable Copy	
17Z	Interstate Sign Panel	
91Z	Misc Sign Mat'l	
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
<p align="center">31.87 - Square Feet (of Signs)</p>		
Notes:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Specific work performed shall be described in comments section on the daily work report. 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Suffix Required	Program Number: 400 Activity Number: 451 Effective Date: 7/1/10						
Activity:									
Interstate Sign Inspection									
Description and Purpose:									
Recommended activity frequency is 52 times per year; inspect all signs on mainline interstate highways, cross roads and ramps for sign face condition, longevity of installations and damage or other factors which may affect readability. ¹									
Performance Guideline:									
Inspection shall be accomplished by interstate personnel during routine daily duties.									
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method							
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 2		Method A: ² 1. Stop and conduct inspection of sign conditions and all mounting hardware. 2. Loosen and cross torque all breakaway sign bolts on fuse plate and base plate as required. 3. Clean out around bases as required. Method B: ² 1. Driving inspection only.							
Equipment Options									
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>03</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Code	Description	01	Pickup	03	Truck
Code	Description								
01	Pickup								
03	Truck								
Material Options									
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description		N/A				
Code	Description								
	N/A								
Statewide Average Accomplishment									
1,561.51 - Signs									
Notes:									
1. Report only one method per Crew work report. Use appropriate suffix letter to designate Method used as follows: Work Method A report as Activity 451-A. Work Method B report as Activity 451-B. A new work report is required when changing routes.									
2. LOS on roadway, report as Activity 451-C.									
3. Feature Inventory on roadway, report as Activity 451-D.									
4. Some sign structures not on the mainline Interstate require special equipment and are maintained by the Interstate sign crew.									

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Suffix Required	Program Number: 400 Activity Number: 452 Effective Date: 7/1/10																		
Activity:																					
Interstate Sign Repair																					
Description and Purpose:																					
Repair and replace mainline interstate signs and/or sign structures.																					
Performance Guideline:																					
Regulatory signs should be repaired as soon as possible for motorist safety.																					
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method																			
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 3		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Place safety devices and signs. Replace broken letters, border, copy background, rivets and bolts as required. Replace damaged aluminum panels. Repair or replace bent posts and other structural members as required. Clean out around bases as required. Remove safety devices and signs. 																			
Equipment Options																					
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>02</td><td>Truck</td></tr> <tr><td>08</td><td>Truck, Platform</td></tr> <tr><td>09</td><td>Truck, Misc</td></tr> <tr><td>51/52</td><td>Trailer</td></tr> <tr><td>73</td><td>Welder</td></tr> <tr><td>83</td><td>Mixer</td></tr> </tbody> </table>				Code	Description	02	Truck	08	Truck, Platform	09	Truck, Misc	51/52	Trailer	73	Welder	83	Mixer				
Code	Description																				
02	Truck																				
08	Truck, Platform																				
09	Truck, Misc																				
51/52	Trailer																				
73	Welder																				
83	Mixer																				
Material Options																					
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>09T</td><td>Telespar (Sq. Sign tubing)</td></tr> <tr><td>10T</td><td>Breakaway Sign Posts</td></tr> <tr><td>13T</td><td>Signs</td></tr> <tr><td>25T</td><td>Luminaire Bracket</td></tr> <tr><td>26T</td><td>Slip Base Assembly</td></tr> <tr><td>27T</td><td>Aluminum Overlay Panels</td></tr> <tr><td>55T</td><td>Demountable Copy</td></tr> <tr><td>17Z</td><td>Sign Panels</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	09T	Telespar (Sq. Sign tubing)	10T	Breakaway Sign Posts	13T	Signs	25T	Luminaire Bracket	26T	Slip Base Assembly	27T	Aluminum Overlay Panels	55T	Demountable Copy	17Z	Sign Panels		
Code	Description																				
09T	Telespar (Sq. Sign tubing)																				
10T	Breakaway Sign Posts																				
13T	Signs																				
25T	Luminaire Bracket																				
26T	Slip Base Assembly																				
27T	Aluminum Overlay Panels																				
55T	Demountable Copy																				
17Z	Sign Panels																				
Statewide Average Accomplishment																					
153.33 - Square Feet (of Signs Repaired)																					
Notes:																					
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Use the following suffix letters to designate any of the following type of work: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Repair of Damage Due to Snow Plows, Graders, Mowers, etc. use Activity 452-B. District Sign Work use Activity 452-C. Design Change use Activity 452-D. Some sign structures not on the mainline interstate require special equipment and are maintained by the Interstate Sign Crew. Signs damaged by accident shall be repaired and/or replaced on Activity-450. 																					

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 400 Activity Number: 454 Effective Date: 7/1/10						
Activity:								
Interstate Night Sign Inspection								
Description and Purpose:								
Recommended activity frequency is 26 times per year; inspect all signs on mainline interstate highways, cross roads and ramps, to determine their reflectivity.								
Performance Guideline:								
Night driving inspection of all signs should be made at least once a year. Night driving inspection shall be performed only when condensation is not present on sign faces.								
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method						
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 2		1. Drive route observing reflectivity of signs. 2. Record signs with poor reflectivity on log sheet.						
Equipment Options								
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02	Truck
Code	Description							
01	Pickup							
02	Truck							
Material Options								
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	N/A				
Code	Description							
N/A								
Statewide Average Accomplishment								
2,409.13 - Signs								
Notes:								
1. Daytime inspection shall be reported on Activity 451 .								

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 400 Activity Number: 456 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Wash Interstate Signs		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>
Description and Purpose:		
Recommended activity frequency is 52 times per year; wash permanent & temporary regulatory, warning, route marker and mainline guide signs on a periodic basis to remove oxidation, road film and other foreign material from sign face.		
Performance Guideline:		
Signs shall be washed as needed to insure readability.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 3		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Place traffic control signs and devices as required. Wash sign. Make emergency repairs as needed. Remove safety devices and signs.
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
02	Truck	
09	Truck, Misc.	
Material Options		
Code	Description	
16T	Sign Soap	
40T	Vandalism Remover	
41T	Graffiti Cover Paint	
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
287.99 - Square Feet of Sign		
Notes:		
1. When Material Code " 40T " Vandalism Remover is used, report as Activity 456-A .		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 400 Activity Number: 458 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Install Interstate Signs		
Description and Purpose:		
Remove, modify, fabricate and install interstate signs as requested by the Traffic Engineer on sign work orders. Install and remove clearance signs.		
Performance Guideline:		
Signs shall be erected in accordance with ADOT Standard Specifications and Drawings.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 3		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Place all necessary traffic control devices and signs. Fabricate new sign and/or posts in yard; fabricate rebar cages. Make footings as required. Remove or install sign, breakaway post, or structure. Remove traffic control devices and signs.
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
02/03	Truck	
08	Truck, Platform	
09	Truck, Misc.	
56	Arrow / Messageboard	
73	Welder	
83	Mixer	
Material Options		
Code	Description	
	Varies	
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
275.67 - Square Feet		
Notes:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sign damage shall be repaired or replaced on Activity 452. Some sign structures not on the mainline interstate require special equipment and are maintained by the interstate sign crew. 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Suffix Required	Program Number: 400 Activity Number: 459 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Other Interstate Sign / Stripe Maintenance		
Description and Purpose:		
N/A		
Performance Guideline:		
<p>This activity shall be used only for Interstate sign and stripe - related work which cannot be reasonably performed as Activities 421 through Activities 458.</p> <p>Proper safety devices and signs shall be used in every case where work involves exposure to traffic.</p> <p>The following suffix letters shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> B. Prepare Foundation D. Loading / Unloading Trucks Preparing for Following Work Day² E. Assisting Fabrication Sign Shop² F. Paint Interstate Sign Structures G. Prepare Signs in Yard² H. Prepare Special Use Signs in Yard for Contractor² T. Travel to / from Work Locations in Order to Begin Work Activity (Signing or Striping)¹ W. Welding <p>This list is not all inclusive. Other unclassified interstate sign and stripe support work may be charged to this activity.</p>		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
15.11 - Labor Hours		
Notes:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Charge to route where the majority of work will be performed. DO NOT enter hours in the 'Travel' column of Daily work report. 2. When using suffix letter D, E, G, or H for work in a Yard, use the closest valid location to the yard where the work is being accomplished. 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 500 Activity Number: 501 Effective Date: 7/1/10											
Activity:													
Substrate Material Cutting													
Description and Purpose:													
Prepare and cut substrate materials for signage.													
Performance Guideline:													
Cutting shall be performed in accordance with ADOT sign specifications.													
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method											
Hwy. Sign Fabricator II Average Crew Size: 1		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check work order to determine which stock will minimize scrap waste. 2. Cut stock to size and radius aluminum blanks as required, by punching or saw cutting. 3. Deburr all aluminum edges with file and sand paper. 4. Load on cart and deliver to applicator shop. 											
Equipment Options													
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	N/A								
Code	Description												
N/A													
Material Options													
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01Z</td> <td>Plywood</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02Z</td> <td>Aluminum</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21Z</td> <td>Tubular Aluminum</td> </tr> <tr> <td>26Z</td> <td>Aluminum Plastic Composite</td> </tr> <tr> <td>91Z</td> <td>Sign Mat'l Misc. / NOC</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	01Z	Plywood	02Z	Aluminum	21Z	Tubular Aluminum	26Z	Aluminum Plastic Composite	91Z	Sign Mat'l Misc. / NOC
Code	Description												
01Z	Plywood												
02Z	Aluminum												
21Z	Tubular Aluminum												
26Z	Aluminum Plastic Composite												
91Z	Sign Mat'l Misc. / NOC												
Statewide Average Accomplishment													
564.50 - Square Feet													
Notes:													
N/A													

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 500 Activity Number: 503 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Screen Printing		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>
Description and Purpose:		
Print standard messages, symbols and borders on traffic sign blanks or cut to size reflective sheeting		
Performance Guideline:		
Signs shall be printed in accordance with ADOT sign specifications.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Hwy. Sign Fabricator II Average Crew Size: 1		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Cut sign face sheeting to correct size and shape. 2. Select proper screen and set up machine. 3. Check Spelling. 4. Prepare screening ink. 5. Print sign faces on blanks. Place printed faces or signs on dry racks. 6. Wash ink from screens and equipment. 7. De-rack and sort printed signs and faces for warehouse pickup. 8. Assist Printer with loading and unloading the conveyor. 9. Transport carts to drying room.
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
70	Compressor	
Material Options		
Code	Description	
05Z	Screen Ink	
06Z	Screen Ink, Transparent	
11Z	Reflective Sheeting / Engr Grade (Type 1)	
12Z	Reflective Sheeting / Type 3 or 4 Grade	
25Z	Reflective Sheeting / Prismatic (Type 9)	
91Z	Sign Matr'l Misc. / NOC	
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
726.67 - Square Feet		
Notes:		
N/A		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 500 Activity Number: 504 Effective Date: 7/1/10					
Activity:							
<div style="text-align: center;">Design and Fabricate Print Screens</div>							
Description and Purpose:							
Design sign messages and symbols and fabricate screens for sign production.							
Performance Guideline:							
Sign messages, letters and symbols shall conform to ADOT sign specifications.							
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method					
Hwy. Sign Fabricator II Average Crew Size: 1		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Prepare design and artwork. 2. Check Spelling. 3. Tension fabric to manufacturer specs and adhere fabric to screen frame. 4. Apply photo emulsion to tensioned screen. 5. Transfer design onto screen using light source and exposure table. 6. Wash away excess emulsion. 7. Block out excess open areas in screen with block out. 					
Equipment Options							
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	N/A		
Code	Description						
N/A							
Material Options							
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>08Z</td> <td>Polyester</td> </tr> <tr> <td>91Z</td> <td>Sign Mat'l Misc. / NOC</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	08Z	Polyester	91Z	Sign Mat'l Misc. / NOC
Code	Description						
08Z	Polyester						
91Z	Sign Mat'l Misc. / NOC						
Statewide Average Accomplishment							
<div style="text-align: center;">53.07 - Square Feet</div>							
Notes:							
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Screen Reclamation shall be reported on Activity 509-S. 							

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 500 Activity Number: 506 Effective Date: 7/1/10													
Activity:															
Apply Reflective Sheeting															
Description and Purpose:															
Adhere reflective sheeting to sign substrate materials using squeeze roll application machines. Use the same process to affix letters, borders and symbols.															
Performance Guideline:															
Reflective and opaque sheeting shall be applied in accordance with manufacturer's specifications.															
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method													
Hwy. Sign Fabricator II Average Crew Size: 1		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Load conveyor with precut substrates. 2. Feed substrates through applicator. 3. Trim excess sheeting from edges. 4. Deliver covered panels / sign blanks to area. 5. Adjust and maintain as required. 6. Clean Area / Equipment Daily 													
Equipment Options															
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	N/A										
Code	Description														
N/A															
Material Options															
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>02Z</td> <td>Aluminum</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11Z</td> <td>Reflective Sheeting / Engr Grade</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13Z</td> <td>Film Sheeting</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20Z</td> <td>Refurbished Aluminum</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25Z</td> <td>Reflective Sheeting / Prismatic</td> </tr> <tr> <td>91Z</td> <td>Sign Matr'l Misc. / NOC</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	02Z	Aluminum	11Z	Reflective Sheeting / Engr Grade	13Z	Film Sheeting	20Z	Refurbished Aluminum	25Z	Reflective Sheeting / Prismatic	91Z	Sign Matr'l Misc. / NOC
Code	Description														
02Z	Aluminum														
11Z	Reflective Sheeting / Engr Grade														
13Z	Film Sheeting														
20Z	Refurbished Aluminum														
25Z	Reflective Sheeting / Prismatic														
91Z	Sign Matr'l Misc. / NOC														
Statewide Average Accomplishment															
1,385.72 - Square Feet															
Notes:															
N/A															

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 500 Activity Number: 507 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Fabricate Screen Frame - ORG 9673 ONLY		
Description and Purpose:		
Cut aluminum tubing, welding according to sign specifications.		
Performance Guideline:		
Used for Fabrication of screen frames		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Hwy. Sign Fabricator II Average Crew Size: 1		1. Cut Aluminum Tubing 2. Welding 3. Grinding in Preparation for applying substrate
Equipment Options		
Code Description 73 Welder PE98 Grinder PE98 Aluminum Modification Cutter		
Material Options		
Code Description 21Z Aluminum Tubing		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
3.20 Labor Hours		
Notes:		
N/A		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Suffix Required	Program Number: 500 Activity Number: 509 Effective Date: 7/1/10										
Activity:												
Other Sign Fabrication		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>										
Description and Purpose:												
<p>This activity shall be used only for sign fabrication and related work which cannot be reasonably performed as Activities 501 through 508 or 510 through 513.</p>												
Performance Guideline:												
<p>The following suffix letters shall be used:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>B.</td> <td>Assemble Stop / Slow Paddles</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F.</td> <td>Hinge Folding Signs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K.</td> <td>Miscellaneous Fabrication</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N.</td> <td>Manufacture Bar-Code Labels</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S.</td> <td>Screen Reclamation</td> </tr> </table> <p>This list is not all inclusive. Other unclassified work in support of sign fabrication may be charged to this activity.</p>			B.	Assemble Stop / Slow Paddles	F.	Hinge Folding Signs	K.	Miscellaneous Fabrication	N.	Manufacture Bar-Code Labels	S.	Screen Reclamation
B.	Assemble Stop / Slow Paddles											
F.	Hinge Folding Signs											
K.	Miscellaneous Fabrication											
N.	Manufacture Bar-Code Labels											
S.	Screen Reclamation											
Statewide Average Accomplishment												
10.06 - Labor Hours												
Notes:												
N/A												

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 500 Activity Number: 510 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Electronic Cutting, Design, Layout, and Plotting		
Description and Purpose:		
Cut various graphics and sign legends for Highway signs and Special sign projects.		
Performance Guideline:		
Highway signs shall meet State and Federal specifications. Special signs shall meet customer requirements.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Highway Sign Fabricator II Average Crew Size: 1		1. Check spelling. 2. Load roll or sheet of material to be cut. 3. Cut sign, graphic, legend.
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
	N/A	
Material Options		
Code	Description	
11Z	Reflective Sheeting / Engr Grade (Type 1)	
12Z	Reflective Sheeting / Type 3 or 4 Grade	
13Z	Film Sheeting	
25Z	Reflective Sheeting / Prismatic (Type 9)	
91Z	Sign Matr'l Misc. / NOC	
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
182.66 - Square Feet		
Notes:		
N/A		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 500 Activity Number: 511 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Weeding and Application		
Description and Purpose:		
Layout, plot, weed, apply various sign legends for Highway signs and Special Project signs.		
Performance Guideline:		
Highway signs shall conform to ADOT manual and MUTCD specifications. Special project signs shall meet customer requirements.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Hwy. Sign Fabricator II Average Crew Size: 1		1. Weed and apply transfer tape. Apply to substrate. 2. Check spelling.
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
	N/A	
Material Options		
Code	Description	
	N/A	
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
8.26 Labor Hours		
Notes:		
N/A		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Suffix Required	Program Number: 500 Activity Number: 513 Effective Date: 7/1/10				
Activity:							
Print Screen Inventory							
Description and Purpose:							
Maintain print screen inventory.							
Performance Guideline:							
All print screens shall be physically inventoried, numbered, checked and repaired quarterly.							
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method					
Highway Sign Fabricator II Average Crew Size: 1		Method A: New Screens ¹ 1. Prepare and apply number tags to all screens. 2. Fill out and turn in New Screen Form to update catalog. 3. Place new screen in storage rack. Method B: Existing Screens ¹ 1. Make minor repairs or schedule remake as reported by Printer or Repair Ticket. 2. Take quarterly physical inventory of print screens. 3. Remove outdated screens. Reuse frames when possible.					
Equipment Options							
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Code	Description		N/A
Code	Description						
	N/A						
Material Options							
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description		N/A		
Code	Description						
	N/A						
Statewide Average Accomplishment							
14.25 - Labor Hours							
Notes:							
1. Report only one method per Crew Work Report. Use appropriate suffix letter to designate method used as follows: When using Work Method A report under Activity 513-A . When using Work Method B report under Activity 513-B .							

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 500 Activity Number: 514 Effective Date: 7/1/10				
Activity:						
Sign Packaging						
Description and Purpose:						
Prepare signs for pick up by District.						
Performance Guideline:						
All signs intended for roadway use shall be bar coded. All signs shall be protected for shipment or storage.						
Statewide Average Crew Size	Work Method					
Fabricator Average Crew Size: 1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check sign for quality. 2. Apply bar code to sign. 3. Apply clear overlay to bar code. 4. Place foam sheet over sign face or between signs. 5. Place packaged sign in District bin for pick up or stack on pallet. 6. Initial S.F.O. for completion. 7. At pick up, obtain District signature. 8. Distribute S.F.O. copies according to current method. 					
Equipment Options						
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description		N/A		
Code	Description					
	N/A					
Material Options						
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description		N/A		
Code	Description					
	N/A					
Statewide Average Accomplishment						
13.71 Labor Hours						
Notes:						
N/A						

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 500 Activity Number: 515 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Aluminum Washing		
Description and Purpose:		
Draw aluminum, wash as needed and dry.		
Performance Guideline:		
Clean aluminum as required.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Highway Sign Fabricator II Average Crew Size: 2		1. Wash with green scrub pad as needed and dry. 2. Deliver to applicator room.
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
	N/A	
Material Options		
Code	Description	
91Z	Sign Mat'l Misc. / NOC	
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
20.00 Labor Hours		
Notes:		
N/A		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Suffix Required	Program Number: 510 Activity Number: 5102 Effective Date: 7/1/10										
Activity:			Page 1 of 3										
Routine Signal and Lighting Maintenance / Inspection													
Description and Purpose:													
Inspect, clean, repair and adjust to maintain unit at optimum designed efficiency.													
Performance Guideline:													
Call Box Locations:		Every 6 Months											
Ramp Metering:		Every 6 Months											
Signal Locations:		Every 6 Months											
Lighting Locations:		Every 6 Months											
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method											
Traffic Signal Lighting Tech I & II Traffic Signal Lighting Supervisor Average Crew Size: 1		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Set up required traffic control devices. Request local police to direct traffic as required Perform maintenance and repairs in accordance with instructions on the following pages of this activity. Remove traffic control devices. 											
Equipment Options													
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/03</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03	Truck				
Code	Description												
01	Pickup												
02/03	Truck												
Material Options													
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>99S</td> <td>Miscellaneous</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	99S	Miscellaneous								
Code	Description												
99S	Miscellaneous												
Statewide Average Accomplishment													
<table> <tbody> <tr> <td>Call Boxes:</td> <td>4 - 6 Units</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Traffic Signals:</td> <td>2 - 4 Maint Units</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lighting:</td> <td>3 - 5 Maint Units</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Loop Repairs:</td> <td>1 - 6 Units</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Flashers:</td> <td>2 - 4 Units</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Call Boxes:	4 - 6 Units	Traffic Signals:	2 - 4 Maint Units	Lighting:	3 - 5 Maint Units	Loop Repairs:	1 - 6 Units	Flashers:	2 - 4 Units
Call Boxes:	4 - 6 Units												
Traffic Signals:	2 - 4 Maint Units												
Lighting:	3 - 5 Maint Units												
Loop Repairs:	1 - 6 Units												
Flashers:	2 - 4 Units												
Notes:													
(Continued On Page 2)													

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Suffix Required	Program Number: 510 Activity Number: 5102 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		Page 2 of 3	
Signal Maintenance and Repair		(Continued)	
Description and Purpose:			
(Refer To Page 1)			
Control box:			
<div>1. Check timing of all controllers as per timing card.</div> <div>2. Clean all fixed components and wiring harnesses.</div> <div>3. Tighten and secure all mounting hardware and terminal connection screws.</div> <div>4. Check ventilating fans and thermostats. Install new dust filters.</div> <div>5. Lubricate locks, ventilating fan motors and graphite the cabinet locks.</div> <div>6. Check voltage and current for abnormal readings.</div> <div>7. Solid state controllers, signal load units, detector amplifiers and flashers shall not be replaced on Activity 5102. Such units shall only be replaced when a failure occurs or when inspection of system reveals abnormalities. All equipment so replaced will have a report submitted to the control room with complete information regarding reason for replacement.</div> <div>8. Recaulk controller cabinet, if necessary.</div> <div>9. Remove graffiti from cabinet.⁴</div> <div>10. Touch up cabinet paint.</div> <div>11. Check video detection alignment and operation.</div>			
Field:			
<div>1. Check alignment and operation of signal heads. Assure proper orientation of optically programmed and louvered signal heads.</div> <div>2. Assure that all poles have hand hole covers.</div> <div>3. Check condition of all pull boxes and covers.</div> <div>4. Check condition and operation of all detectors.</div> <div>5. Check pedestrian push buttons for proper operation.</div> <div>6. Check that all push button stations have proper directional indications.</div> <div>7. Replace inoperative LED's report under Activity 5203-L.</div> <div>8. Make minor repairs to loops.</div> <div>9. Check pole structures for rust or metal fatigue annually.</div> <div>10. Check for missing pedestrian information stickers, replace any missing and/or damaged stickers.</div> <div>11. Video detection scheduled maintenance report under Activity 5108.</div>			
Lighting P. M. I.			
<div>1. Use insulated tools where needed to tighten all breaker and contactor connections per manufacturer's specifications.</div> <div>2. Check fan for proper operation if so equipped.</div> <div>3. Cover PEC to energize lighting.</div> <div>4. Measure voltage and current, record on cabinet PMI card.</div> <div>5. Note any critical outages and report to supervisor for repair. Note non-critical outages for scheduled repair.</div> <div>6. Clean out cabinet, clean or replace filter. Remove graffiti and lubricate locks.</div>			
(Continued on Page 3)			

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Suffix Required	Program Number: 510 Activity Number: 5102 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Signal Maintenance and Repair		Page 3 of 3
(Continued)		
Description and Purpose:		
(Refer To Page 1)		
<p>Signal Loop Repairs</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Locate and repair fault. 2. Reseal roadway as required. 3. Notify proper personnel to check system. 4. For a new loop, submit maintenance needed card for work beyond the scope of this activity to the supervisor. <p>Call Box Inspection and Repairs</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check voltage / amperes on batteries and solar panel and check all connectors. 2. Clean head piece and spray for insects. 3. Notify proper personnel to check system. 4. Inspect signing and clean debris and weeds around the call box. <p>UPS Inspection</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check voltage / amperes on batteries 2. Clean battery connectors 3. Test system operation 4. Clean and vacuum cabinet 		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
1.23 - Maintenance Units		
<p>Notes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. When performing this Activity on cabinets that use the new type "AMECO" relays, check all relays. Checks all relays visually and replace any with burned contacts. 2. The exceptions shall be any cabinets using these relays to flash intersection during preemption, shall be changed twice yearly. 3.. Attach repair tag with full description of failure for each defective or marginal component replaced. Return the item replaced to the electrical supply center for exchange. 4. All maintenance/inspection work to be reported as Activity 5102 unless specified with the following suffix letters: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="text-align: left;"> 5102 - A Monitor / Change Out 5102 - B Lighting 5102 - C Call Boxes 5102 - D Traffic Signals Maint. 5102 - E Flashers </div> <div style="text-align: left;"> 5102 - G Graffiti 5102 - M Extended Maint. Signal 5102 - U UPS 5102 - V Video Detection </div> </div> 5. For extended signal maintenance - Semi Annual use Activity 5203 - M. 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 510 Activity Number: 5103 Effective Date: 7/1/10								
Activity:										
Routine Variable Message Sign Maintenance / Inspection										
Description and Purpose:										
Inspect, clean & adjust to maintain unit at optimum designed efficiency.										
Performance Guideline:										
VMS Signs Minor: Every 6 months (2.5 hrs) per unit Major: Every 6 months (5 hrs) per unit										
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method								
Traffic Signal Lighting Tech I & II Traffic Signal Lighting Supervisor Average Crew Size: 3		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Set up required traffic control devices. 2. Contact tunnel control & inform the the sign may be off during P.M.I. 3. Perform maintenance in accordance with manufacturers guidelines. 4. Document maintenance on maintenance card. 5. Test & observe all control systems. 6. Run test patterns. 7. Perform in accordance with the following instructions: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Clean and inspect the interior and exterior of sign, remove all graffiti. b. Replace all filters. c. Check P.E.C. Units. d. Check telephone lines. e. Check voltages and current for abnormal readings. f. Run controller test and display patterns. 8. Remove traffic control devices. 								
Equipment Options										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>57</td> <td>Attenuator w/ Arrowboard</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03/04	Truck	57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard
Code	Description									
01	Pickup									
02/03/04	Truck									
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard									
Material Options										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>99S</td> <td>Miscellaneous</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	99S	Miscellaneous					
Code	Description									
99S	Miscellaneous									
Statewide Average Accomplishment										
1.12 - Maintenance Units										
Notes:										
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. After hours response are to be reported on Activity 5204. 										

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 510 Activity Number: 5104 Effective Date: 7/1/10						
Activity:								
Routine Vehicle Loop Monitoring Systems, Maintenance / Inspect / Repair (FMS System)								
Description and Purpose:								
Recommended activity frequency is 52 times per year; inspect, clean & adjust to maintain unit at optimum designed efficiency.								
Performance Guideline:								
Monitoring systems - Every 6 Months.								
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method						
Traffic Signal Lighting Tech I & II Traffic Signal Lighting Supervisor Average Crew Size: 1		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Set up required traffic control devices. Make repair, replacement on damaged or failed equipment. Prepare repair tags for equipment returned for refurbishing. Complete all required documentation including maintenance logs. Perform in accordance with the following instructions: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Check controllers as per timing card. Clean all fixed components and wiring harnesses. Tighten all terminal connection screws. Lubricate locks, fan motors, graphite the cabinet lock. Check ventilating fans and thermostats, install new dust filters. Check voltages and current for abnormal readings. Remove traffic control devices. 						
Equipment Options								
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02	Truck
Code	Description							
01	Pickup							
02	Truck							
Material Options								
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>05S</td> <td>Repair Controller and Accessories</td> </tr> <tr> <td>99S</td> <td>Miscellaneous</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	05S	Repair Controller and Accessories	99S	Miscellaneous	
Code	Description							
05S	Repair Controller and Accessories							
99S	Miscellaneous							
Statewide Average Accomplishment								
0.95 - Features								
Notes:								
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> In events involving vehicular damage to state property, the area manager will see that a damage report, including estimated repair costs, is forwarded to Risk Management. 								

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 510 Activity Number: 5105 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Coordinated Signal Systems Operations Review		
Description and Purpose:		
Recommended activity frequency is 2 times per year; monitor coordinated systems for optimum operational efficiency and fine tune as necessary.		
Performance Guideline:		
Review and adjust coordination programs.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Traffic Signal Lighting Tech I & II Traffic Signal Lighting Supervisor Average Crew Size: 2		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Drive systems during peak hours and make notes of possible trouble areas. 2. Inspect controller and coordination equipment for correct programming and make adjustments as necessary. Record changes. 3. Drive the system and note effects of change. 4. Make additional changes as necessary and record changes.
Equipment Options		
Code Description 00 Sedan 01 Pickup		
Material Options		
Code Description 99S Miscellaneous		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
0.73 - Coordinated System Per Day		
Notes:		
N/A		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 510 Activity Number: 5108 Effective Date: 7/1/10												
Activity:														
Routine Closed Circuit / Detection Video, Maintenance / Inspection														
Description and Purpose:														
Vehicle Detection & Closed Circuit System: Recommended activity frequency is 1 time per year; inspect and clean to maintain unit at optimum designed efficiency.														
Performance Guideline:														
Closed circuit / detection video - every (4) four months.														
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method												
Traffic Signal Lighting Tech I & II Traffic Signal Lighting Supervisor Average Crew Size: 2		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Set up required traffic control devices. 2. Perform maintenance in accordance with the following instructions: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Clean all fixed components and lenses. b. Tighten and secure all mounting hardware and terminal connections. c. Test and adjust all control systems. d. Graphite the cabinet locks. e. Check voltage and current for abnormal readings. f. Replace equipment only when a failure occurs or when inspection of system reveals abnormalities. 3. Complete all required documentation, including maintenance logs. 4. Remove traffic control devices. 												
Equipment Options														
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>09</td> <td>Truck, Misc.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>56</td> <td>Arrow / Messageboard</td> </tr> <tr> <td>57</td> <td>Attenuator w/ Arrowboard</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02	Truck	09	Truck, Misc.	56	Arrow / Messageboard	57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard
Code	Description													
01	Pickup													
02	Truck													
09	Truck, Misc.													
56	Arrow / Messageboard													
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard													
Material Options														
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>05S</td> <td>Repair Controller & Accessories</td> </tr> <tr> <td>99S</td> <td>Miscellaneous</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	05S	Repair Controller & Accessories	99S	Miscellaneous							
Code	Description													
05S	Repair Controller & Accessories													
99S	Miscellaneous													
Statewide Average Accomplishment														
0.55 - Features														
Notes:														
N/A														

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 510 Activity Number: 5110 Effective Date: 7/1/10										
Activity:		Page 1 of 2										
LED Maintenance in Traffic Signals												
Description and Purpose:												
Recommended activity frequency is when necessary; maintain units at optimum designed efficiency.												
Performance Guideline:												
Wash, clean, adjust and relamp traffic signals as required. Flashers, other than those on illuminated signs, are to be included in this activity.												
Repair or replacement of any inoperative luminaries installed on signal poles, are reported on Activity 5255 .												
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method										
Traffic Signal Lighting Tech I & II Traffic Signal Lighting Supervisor Average Crew Size: 2		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Set up required traffic control devices. 2. Wash and clean backplates, visors reflectors, lenses and replace lamps. 3. Make inspection and adjustments in accordance with check list on the 2nd page of this activity. 4. Do visual inspection of intersection. 5. Submit maintenance needed card for work required beyond the scope of this activity to the supervisor. 6. Remove traffic control devices. 										
Equipment Options												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>56</td> <td>Arrow / Messageboard</td> </tr> <tr> <td>57</td> <td>Attenuator w/ Arrowboard</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03/04	Truck	56	Arrow / Messageboard	57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard
Code	Description											
01	Pickup											
02/03/04	Truck											
56	Arrow / Messageboard											
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard											
Material Options												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>35S</td> <td>Traffic Signal LEDs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>40S</td> <td>LED's</td> </tr> <tr> <td>99S</td> <td>Miscellaneous</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	35S	Traffic Signal LEDs	40S	LED's	99S	Miscellaneous			
Code	Description											
35S	Traffic Signal LEDs											
40S	LED's											
99S	Miscellaneous											
Statewide Average Accomplishment												
9.77 - LED's												
<div style="text-align: center;">(Continued on Page 2)</div>												

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 510 Activity Number: 5110 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		Page 2 of 2
LED Maintenance in Traffic Signals		
Description and Purpose:		
Refer to Page 1		(Continued)
<p align="center">Activity 5110 Checklist (Inspection Only) ¹</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Hardware: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> A. Apply lubricant to the threads of items being removed and replaced during the course of maintenance. B. Check backplate & visor mounting screws for tightness. 2. Mountings: <p>Determine if heads are held rigidly in proper position.</p> 3. Wiring: <p>Inspect for abrasions which might develop shorts or grounds.</p> 4. Aerial Junction Boxes: <p>Check for weatherproofing and corrosion.</p> 5. Signal Heads: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> A. Check alignment and operation of optically programmed signal heads. B. If span wire mounted, check for hanger wear for 15' to 19' vertical clearance. 6. Pedestrian Walk Systems: <p>Check operation and alignment.</p> 		
Notes: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Repairs being accomplished, report on Activity 5203. 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 510 Activity Number: 5111 Effective Date: 7/1/10												
Activity:		Page 1 of 2												
<p align="center">Maintain High Mast Lighting</p>														
Description and Purpose:														
Recommended activity frequency is 261 times per year inspect all high mast lighting assemblies.														
Performance Guideline:														
Insure all locking mechanisms are greased and operate smoothly; indicator flags cleaned or painted; lowering / raising cables adjusted to ensure smooth operation; refractors washed, and lamps are replaced.														
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method												
Traffic Signal Lighting Tech I & II Traffic Signal Lighting Supervisor Average Crew Size: 2		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Set up traffic control. See Check List (Page 2) Remove traffic control devices. 												
Equipment Options														
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>09</td> <td>Truck, Misc</td> </tr> <tr> <td>56</td> <td>Arrow / Messageboard</td> </tr> <tr> <td>57</td> <td>Attenuator w/ Arrowboard</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02	Truck	09	Truck, Misc	56	Arrow / Messageboard	57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard
Code	Description													
01	Pickup													
02	Truck													
09	Truck, Misc													
56	Arrow / Messageboard													
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard													
Material Options														
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>99S</td> <td>Miscellaneous</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	99S	Miscellaneous									
Code	Description													
99S	Miscellaneous													
Statewide Average Accomplishment														
<p align="center">13.61 - Features</p>														
<p align="center">(Continued On Page 2)</p>														

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Program Number: 510 Activity Number: 5111 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity: Page 2 of 2	
Maintain High Mast Lighting	
Description and Purpose:	
WORK METHOD CHECK LIST	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check base bolts and base for corrosion, and that nuts are tight. 2. Check cotter key in swivel assembly, making sure it is spread apart. 3. Check twist locks for corrosion. 4. Check that strain relief is adjusted properly. 5. Check cable for broken strnds, kinks and flat spots. (Oil as needed) 6. Check ring for proper assembly and that it is level. 7. Check strand vice assembly for proper installation. 8. Check luminaries, mounting arms for alignment and that the bolts are tight. 9. Check cable clamps for proper installation. 10. Clean and grease locking pins. 11. Check strain relief on power cable at the J box on ring. 12. Check the cable on drum for alignment while raising ring. 13. Make sure locking pins engage into the locked position. 	
Notes:	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Due to the variation of pole locations, traffic control will be discussed prior to work. 	

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 510 Activity Number: 5117 Effective Date: 7/1/10																
Activity:																		
Paint Traffic Signals / Highway Lighting Poles		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>																
Description and Purpose:																		
Recommended activity frequency is 12 times per year; paint to protect non-galvanized surfaces from the effects of corrosion and to restore proper appearance.																		
Performance Guideline:																		
Only 20% of an ORG feature inventory, (T/S-rounded off to even intersections), will be painted in any one year. This includes service to structures for highway lighting. Non-galvanized freeway flashers, other than those on an illuminated sign, are to be included in this activity.																		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method																
Traffic Signal Lighting Tech I & II Traffic Signal Lighting Supervisor Average Crew Size: 2		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Set up required traffic control devices. Remove deteriorated paint to expose original surface. Apply primer and paint to traffic signal features: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Poles - Aluminum Signal heads and mounting, brackets and fittings, visors, pedestrian push button housings, pedestrian heads and backplates - flat black. Highway lighting <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Use solvent to clean pole and mast arm free of grease, scale and foreign material. Apply primer to bare spots. Paint service structure as needed. Submit maintenance needed card for work required beyond the scope of this activity. Remove traffic control devices. 																
Equipment Options																		
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>08</td> <td>Truck, Platform</td> </tr> <tr> <td>09</td> <td>Truck, Misc.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>56</td> <td>Arrow / Messageboard</td> </tr> <tr> <td>57</td> <td>Attenuator w/ Arrowboard</td> </tr> <tr> <td>71</td> <td>Compressor</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03/04	Truck	08	Truck, Platform	09	Truck, Misc.	56	Arrow / Messageboard	57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard	71	Compressor
Code	Description																	
01	Pickup																	
02/03/04	Truck																	
08	Truck, Platform																	
09	Truck, Misc.																	
56	Arrow / Messageboard																	
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard																	
71	Compressor																	
Material Options																		
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>99S</td> <td>Miscellaneous</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	99S	Miscellaneous													
Code	Description																	
99S	Miscellaneous																	
Statewide Average Accomplishment																		
6.22 - Features																		
Notes:																		
N/A																		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 510 Activity Number: 5122 Effective Date: 7/1/10																		
Activity:																				
Replace Roadway Detection																				
Description and Purpose:																				
Replacement of roadway detection and/or loop lead-in in order to restore signal units to normal operating condition.																				
Performance Guideline:																				
Replace / Repair roadway detection not in operating condition.																				
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method																		
Traffic Signal Lighting Tech I & II Traffic Signal Lighting Supervisor Average Crew Size: 3		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Set up required traffic control devices 2. Measure and mark road for loop dimensions. 3. Saw loop and blow dry. 4. Install wire and cover with loop sealant. 5. Clean and secure area. 6. Remove traffic control devices. 																		
Equipment Options																				
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>50</td> <td>Water Tank</td> </tr> <tr> <td>51</td> <td>Trailer</td> </tr> <tr> <td>56</td> <td>Arrow / Messageboard</td> </tr> <tr> <td>57</td> <td>Attenuator w/ Arrowboard</td> </tr> <tr> <td>71</td> <td>Compressor</td> </tr> <tr> <td>97</td> <td>Concrete Saw</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03/04	Truck	50	Water Tank	51	Trailer	56	Arrow / Messageboard	57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard	71	Compressor	97	Concrete Saw
Code	Description																			
01	Pickup																			
02/03/04	Truck																			
50	Water Tank																			
51	Trailer																			
56	Arrow / Messageboard																			
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard																			
71	Compressor																			
97	Concrete Saw																			
Material Options																				
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>06S</td> <td>Wire F/Loops</td> </tr> <tr> <td>99S</td> <td>Miscellaneous</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	06S	Wire F/Loops	99S	Miscellaneous													
Code	Description																			
06S	Wire F/Loops																			
99S	Miscellaneous																			
Statewide Average Accomplishment																				
4.00 - Loops																				
Notes:																				
N/A																				

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 510 Activity Number: 5126 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Control Equipment Testing and Evaluation		
Description and Purpose:		
Recommended activity frequency is 12 times per year; testing items from cabinets that are removed for repair or testing using ADOT and NEMA standards.		
Performance Guideline:		
This activity is limited to quality control testing and evaluation of furnished traffic signal controllers and related equipment prior to installation; and/or turning in equipment to Warehouse.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Traffic Signal Lighting Tech I & II Traffic Signal Lighting Supervisor Average Crew Size: 1		See Cabinet Testing Procedures
Equipment Options		
Code Description N/A		
Material Options		
Code Description 99S Miscellaneous		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
1.90 - Units		
Notes:		
1. Quality testing of cabinets in field prior to turning in to warehouse, report as Activity 5126-C . Accomplishment would be 100% for each cabinet turned in.		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Suffix Required	Program Number: 510 Activity Number: 5130 Effective Date: 7/1/10		
Activity:					
Repair FMS Equipment					
Description and Purpose:					
Evaluate condition and age of equipment, repair and return to original working condition, if cost effective to do so.					
Performance Guideline:					
Insure that all equipment is evaluated and tested and that all non-warranty equipment is returned to proper operating conditions which meet all manufacturers as well as ADOT Performance Guidelines.					
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method			
Traffic Signal Lighting Tech I & II Traffic Signal Lighting Supervisor Average Crew Size: 1		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Obtain suspected defective equipment from electrical warehouse. 2. Evaluate condition and age of equipment. 3. Return to electrical warehouse, if under warranty. 4. Repair defective equipment, if cost effective to do so. 5. Return repaired and tested equipment to electrical warehouse. 			
Equipment Options					
Code Description <div style="text-align: center;">N/A</div>					
Material Options					
Code Description 99S Miscellaneous					
Statewide Average Accomplishment					
1.32 - Units					
Notes:					
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Use the following suffix letter when reporting: <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;"> A. Loop Monitor Station B. Camera System C. Ramp Metering D. Transformer Cabinet E. Node Room </td> <td style="width: 50%;"> G. FMS Updates (i.e., Changing Message, Database, etc.) H. Data Communications J. Passive Acoustic Detection K. Wire Theft / Vandalism </td> </tr> </table> 				A. Loop Monitor Station B. Camera System C. Ramp Metering D. Transformer Cabinet E. Node Room	G. FMS Updates (i.e., Changing Message, Database, etc.) H. Data Communications J. Passive Acoustic Detection K. Wire Theft / Vandalism
A. Loop Monitor Station B. Camera System C. Ramp Metering D. Transformer Cabinet E. Node Room	G. FMS Updates (i.e., Changing Message, Database, etc.) H. Data Communications J. Passive Acoustic Detection K. Wire Theft / Vandalism				

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Suffix Required	Program Number: 510 Activity Number: 5150 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity: Page 1 of 2		
Other Traffic Signal / Lighting Roadway Activities		
Description and Purpose:		
This activity shall be used only for traffic signal / lighting related work which cannot be reasonably performed as Activities 5102 through 5171 . Proper safety devices and signs shall be used in every case where work involves exposure to traffic.		
Performance Guideline:		
The following suffix letters shall be used:		
<div style="margin-left: 40px;"> <p>B. Safety Inspections not included in other activities.</p> <p>C. Review, Update & Maintain schematics, prints, mylars & manuals</p> <p>E. Signal Monitoring:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check daily alarms and event reports 2. Report any emergency repairs to area shop 3. Periodical review of signal systems 4. Program new system data as required 5. Locate system malfunctions 6. Maintain computer to optimum operating conditions 7. To be performed twice daily, once each a.m. and p.m. <p>F. Traffic signal / lighting intersections inspection will be conducted as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Drive all approaches to traffic signal intersections to insure proper alignment of signal heads. 2. Schedule enough TI's each month to insure that all TI's are inspected twice annually during night time hours 3. Schedule enough TI's each month to insure that all TI's are inspected once annually during day time hours. <p>G. Locate, Clean and Mark Pull Boxes.</p> <p>H. Field Modifications (excluding cabinet). Requires authorization and submitting of as-builts. Includes minor revamp to signal or illumination systems.</p> <p>I. Field Modifications to Control / Lighting Cabinets. Requires authorization and submitting of as-builts. Wiring in T/S control or service cabinets.</p> <p>J. Non-Scheduled Signal Operations Timing Checks / Changes due to floods, road repair, accidents, citizen requests, etc.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 20px;"> <div style="margin-left: 40px;"> <p>K. Assembly:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Disassemble 2. Assemble 3. Clean and Repair </div> <div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. Repair 5. Fabricate 6. Manufacture </div> </div> </div>		
All work charged to this activity number must be described in the comments section of the Daily Work Report, followed by the number of pieces or other measure of each item disassembled, assembled, repaired, cleaned, fabricated or manufactured.		
<div style="margin-left: 40px;"> <p>L. Encroachment Work: Blue Staking of existing conduits or pull boxes.¹</p> </div>		
(Continued on Page 2)		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Suffix Required	Program Number: 510 Activity Number: 5150 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:			Page 2 of 2
Other Traffic Signal / Lighting Roadway Activities			
Description and Purpose:			
Refer to Page 1			
Suffix letters - (Continued from Page 1)			
<p>M. Signal Design and Review: This activity covers the in-shop design and review of new and/or existing signalized intersections relating to the operation and functional capabilities of the system. This includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Field plan and cabinet/control equipment compatibility 2. Phasing diagrams and programming compatibility 3. Logic circuits 4. Cabinet prints 			
<p>N. Field Review of Construction As-Built: This activity covers the review of all maintenance unit installations to insure that the construction engineering plan as-builts reflect what is currently at each location. This includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identification of feature numbers, as assigned for field application 2. Location and size of pull boxes and conduit runs 3. Location and type of poles, mast arms, pedestrian stations, signal heads, pedestrian heads and related mounts. 4. Wires per conduit run. 5. Type of service cabinet. 6. Type of luminaries. 			
<p>O. Feature Numbering:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Set up required traffic control devices. 2. To attach number: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> A. Apply numbers at a height of 4' to the center and 45 degrees to approaching traffic. 			
<p>S. Signal Monitoring</p>			
Statewide Average Accomplishment			
2.28 - Units			
Notes:			
<p>1. Bluestaking by maintenance forces to be reported under Activity 191-A. Bluestaking by contract is reported on contract Activity 9799.</p>			

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 510 Activity Number: 5163 Effective Date: 7/1/10										
Activity:												
Maintain Roadway Lighting Bases												
Description and Purpose:												
Recommended activity frequency is 12 times per year; inspect all slip-away bases, break-away bases and coupler devices.												
Performance Guideline:												
Insure that all slip-base devices, break-away and coupling devices are secure and set to function properly. Inspect all pole structures in the same area, including standard base poles, for damage, rust and/or deterioration. Any damage in evidence will be reported and replacement scheduled.												
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method										
Traffic Signal Lighting Tech I & II Traffic Signal Lighting Supervisor Average Crew Size: 2		Break-Away Bases and Coupler Devices: 1. Inspect for cracked or broken bases and fractured couplings. 2. Test and tighten loose nuts-both top and bottom. 3. Inspect for rust or metal fatigue. Slip-Base Light Standards: 1. Clean pole base and slip-base nuts with stiff brush or broom. 2. Adjust nut to required torque of 208 Ft.-lbs. 3. Document each pole, on crew work report										
Equipment Options												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>56</td> <td>Arrow / Messageboard</td> </tr> <tr> <td>57</td> <td>Attenuator w/ Arrowboard</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02	Truck	56	Arrow / Messageboard	57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard
Code	Description											
01	Pickup											
02	Truck											
56	Arrow / Messageboard											
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard											
Material Options												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	N/A								
Code	Description											
N/A												
Statewide Average Accomplishment												
14.65 - Features												
Notes:												
1. Ensure torque wrench has been calibrated to meet current specifications. 2. After annual completion of this activity, maintain record at ORG.												

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 510 Activity Number: 5171 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Maintain Tunnel Lighting		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>
Description and Purpose:		
Recommended activity frequency is 4 times per year; wash and clean fixtures to provide maximum light distribution and as necessary, correct outages to restore system to normal condition.		
Performance Guideline:		
Phoenix Central Tunnel: ⁴ Schedule three (3) times per year during the month indicated.		
Queen Creek Tunnel: ² Schedule one (1) time per year during the month indicated.		
Mule Pass Tunnel: ³ Schedule one (1) time per year during the month indicated.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Traffic Signal Lighting Tech I & II Traffic Signal Lighting Supervisor Average Crew Size: 9		1. Set up required traffic control. ¹ 2. Wash and clean all luminaries, including portal lighting. 3. Remove traffic control devices.
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
01	Pickup	
02/03	Truck	
08	Truck, Platform	
56	Arrowboard / Message	
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard	
Material Options		
Code	Description	Code Description
03D	Gabions (Rock Basket All Sizes)	23F Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)
05D	Rip Rap Wire	93L Sand Bags
11D	Wattles	07M Stone (Rip Rap, etc.)
12D	Stakes	36S Lighting Lamps
		99S Miscellaneous
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
49.00 - Fixtures (Rural)		
Notes:		
1. Repairs other than lamps, should be reported under Activity 5271 . 2. Use suffix letter "A" for Queen Creek Tunnel. 3. Use suffix letter "B" for Mule Pass Tunnel. 4. Use suffix letter "E" for Phoenix Central Tunnel.		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 510 Activity Number: 5203 Effective Date: 7/1/10			
Activity:					
Repair Traffic Signals					
Description and Purpose:					
Repair traffic signal systems, detections and features to optimal operating condition.					
Performance Guideline:					
This activity to completed at earliest opportunity after notification and shall include traffic signal, flasher, ramp metering, and call boxes.					
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method			
Traffic Signal Lighting Tech I & II Traffic Signal Lighting Supervisor Average Crew Size: 2		1. Advise local police of malfunction and obtain assistance with vehicular traffic as required. 2. Setup required traffic control. 3. Make repair, replacement on damaged or failed equipment. 4. Document cause of failure and corrective measures involving control equipment related failures on cabinet trouble call card. 5. Prepare repair tag with full description of failure for equipment being returned for refurbishing. 6. Remove traffic control devices.			
Equipment Options					
Code	Description				
01	Pickup				
02/03/04	Truck				
08	Truck, Platform				
09	Truck, Misc				
56	Arrowboard / Message				
Material Options					
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description
05S	Repair T/S Equipment	12S	T/S Mounts Complete	18S	Poles 15' & Less
06S	Wire F/Loops	13S	T/S & Ped Signal Heads	19S	Poles B,C,D,E,F,G
10S	Visors	14S	Ped Modules	20S	Poles, Other
11S	T/S Signals & Backplates	17S	T/S Lenses	35S	T/S LED's
				99S	Miscellaneous
Statewide Average Daily Production					
1.31 - Features					
Notes:					
1. In events involving vehicular damage to state property report as Activity 5203-D . The assigned personnel will see that a damage report, including estimated repair costs, is forwarded to Risk Management.					
2. Replace inoperative LED's report as Activity 5203-L.					

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 510 Activity Number: 5204 Effective Date: 7/1/10											
Activity:													
Repair DMS													
Description and Purpose:													
Repair and adjust to maintain unit at optimum designed efficiency.													
Performance Guideline:													
This activity should be completed at earliest opportunity after notification.													
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method											
Traffic Signal Lighting Tech I & II Traffic Signal Lighting Supervisor Average Crew Size: 3		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Set up required traffic control devices. Make repair, replacement on damaged or failed equipment. Document cause of failure & corrective measures involving control equipment on trouble call card. Prepare repair tag with full description of failure for equipment being returned for refurbishing. Test & observe all control systems for proper operation. Complete all documentation. Remove traffic control devices. 											
Equipment Options													
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>57</td> <td>Attenuator w/ Arrowboard</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03/04	Truck	57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard			
Code	Description												
01	Pickup												
02/03/04	Truck												
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard												
Material Options													
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>62S</td> <td>VMS Control Board</td> </tr> <tr> <td>63S</td> <td>VMS Power Supply</td> </tr> <tr> <td>64S</td> <td>VMS Module</td> </tr> <tr> <td>65S</td> <td>VMS Front Panel</td> </tr> <tr> <td>66S</td> <td>VMS PC Board</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	62S	VMS Control Board	63S	VMS Power Supply	64S	VMS Module	65S	VMS Front Panel	66S	VMS PC Board
Code	Description												
62S	VMS Control Board												
63S	VMS Power Supply												
64S	VMS Module												
65S	VMS Front Panel												
66S	VMS PC Board												
Statewide Average Accomplishment													
1.02 - Features													
Notes:													
N/A													

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Suffix Required	Program Number: 510 Activity Number: 5205 Effective Date: 7/1/10										
Activity:													
Repair FMS Equipment													
Description and Purpose:													
Repair and adjust to maintain at optimum designed efficiency.													
Performance Guideline:													
This activity to be completed at earliest opportunity after notification.													
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method											
Traffic Signal Lighting Tech I & II Traffic Signal Lighting Supervisor Average Crew Size: 2		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Set up required traffic control devices. Make repair, replacement on damaged or failed equipment. Document cause of failure & corrective measures involving control equipment on trouble call card. Prepare repair tag with full description of failure for equipment being returned for refurbishing. Test & observe all control systems for proper operation. Complete all documentation. Remove traffic control devices. 											
Equipment Options													
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03/04	Truck				
Code	Description												
01	Pickup												
02/03/04	Truck												
Material Options													
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>67S</td> <td>Transformer Cabinet</td> </tr> <tr> <td>68S</td> <td>341 Control Cabinet w/ Camera</td> </tr> <tr> <td>99S</td> <td>Miscellaneous</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	67S	Transformer Cabinet	68S	341 Control Cabinet w/ Camera	99S	Miscellaneous				
Code	Description												
67S	Transformer Cabinet												
68S	341 Control Cabinet w/ Camera												
99S	Miscellaneous												
Statewide Average Accomplishment													
1.22 - Features													
Notes:													
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Use the following suffix letter when reporting: <table border="0"> <tr> <td>A. Loop Monitor Station</td> <td>G. FMS Updates (i.e., Changing Message, Database, etc.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B. Camera System</td> <td>H. Data Communications</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C. Ramp Metering</td> <td>J. Passive Acoustic Detection</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D. Transformer Cabinet</td> <td>K. Wire Theft / Vandalism</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E. Node Room</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 				A. Loop Monitor Station	G. FMS Updates (i.e., Changing Message, Database, etc.)	B. Camera System	H. Data Communications	C. Ramp Metering	J. Passive Acoustic Detection	D. Transformer Cabinet	K. Wire Theft / Vandalism	E. Node Room	
A. Loop Monitor Station	G. FMS Updates (i.e., Changing Message, Database, etc.)												
B. Camera System	H. Data Communications												
C. Ramp Metering	J. Passive Acoustic Detection												
D. Transformer Cabinet	K. Wire Theft / Vandalism												
E. Node Room													

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 510 Activity Number: 5206 Effective Date: 7/1/10															
Activity:																	
FMS Knockdown																	
Description and Purpose:																	
Remove damaged equipment, fabrication & assemble, install new equipment.																	
Performance Guideline:																	
This activity to be completed at earliest opportunity after notification.																	
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method															
Traffic Signal Lighting Tech I & II Traffic Signal Lighting Supervisor Average Crew Size: 2		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Set up required Traffic Control devices. 2. Remove all damaged equipment. 3. Procure, fabricate, and assemble replacement equipment. 4. Install replacement equipment. 5. Test and observe all equipment for proper operation. 6. Complete all documentation. 7. Remove traffic control. 															
Equipment Options																	
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/04	Truck									
Code	Description																
01	Pickup																
02/04	Truck																
Material Options																	
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>10S</td> <td>Visors</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11S</td> <td>T/S Signals and Backplates</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12S</td> <td>T/S Mounts</td> </tr> <tr> <td>18S</td> <td>Poles 15' and Less</td> </tr> <tr> <td>67S</td> <td>Transformer Cabinet</td> </tr> <tr> <td>68S</td> <td>341 Cabinet</td> </tr> <tr> <td>99S</td> <td>Miscellaneous</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	10S	Visors	11S	T/S Signals and Backplates	12S	T/S Mounts	18S	Poles 15' and Less	67S	Transformer Cabinet	68S	341 Cabinet	99S	Miscellaneous
Code	Description																
10S	Visors																
11S	T/S Signals and Backplates																
12S	T/S Mounts																
18S	Poles 15' and Less																
67S	Transformer Cabinet																
68S	341 Cabinet																
99S	Miscellaneous																
Statewide Average Accomplishment																	
0.87 Features																	
Notes:																	
N/A																	

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 510 Activity Number: 5255 Effective Date: 7/1/10																			
Activity:																					
Repair Malfunctioning or Damaged Roadway & Sign Lighting		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>																			
Description and Purpose:																					
Restore malfunctioning system, luminaries, or fixture to designed optimum efficiency. Repair damage or replace knocked down features and accessories to designed efficiency. Realign, wash as required, repair or replace parts of damaged roadway and sign lighting features or systems.																					
Performance Guideline:																					
This activity is to be completed at earliest opportunity after notification.																					
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method																			
Traffic Signal Lighting Tech I & II Traffic Signal Lighting Supervisor Average Crew Size: 3		<p>For Outages:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Set up required traffic control devices. Check electrical service, fuses, etc., and correct problem. Restore power and test. Remove traffic control devices. <p>For Knockdown:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Set up required traffic control devices. Remove power from circuit, assemble and erect feature. Paint and renumber feature, restore power and test. Remove traffic control devices. 																			
Equipment Options																					
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>08</td> <td>Truck, Platform</td> </tr> <tr> <td>09</td> <td>Truck, Misc</td> </tr> <tr> <td>56</td> <td>Arrow / Messageboard</td> </tr> <tr> <td>57</td> <td>Attenuator w/ Arrowboard</td> </tr> <tr> <td>71</td> <td>Compressor</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03/04	Truck	08	Truck, Platform	09	Truck, Misc	56	Arrow / Messageboard	57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard	71	Compressor			
Code	Description																				
01	Pickup																				
02/03/04	Truck																				
08	Truck, Platform																				
09	Truck, Misc																				
56	Arrow / Messageboard																				
57	Attenuator w/ Arrowboard																				
71	Compressor																				
Material Options																					
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>18S</td> <td>Poles 15' and Less</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19S</td> <td>Poles B,C,D,E,F,G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20S</td> <td>Poles, Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>23S</td> <td>Ballasts</td> </tr> <tr> <td>29S</td> <td>Luminaries</td> </tr> <tr> <td>36S</td> <td>Lighting Lamps</td> </tr> <tr> <td>43S</td> <td>Lighting Contactors</td> </tr> <tr> <td>61S</td> <td>Mast Arms</td> </tr> <tr> <td>99S</td> <td>Miscellaneous</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	18S	Poles 15' and Less	19S	Poles B,C,D,E,F,G	20S	Poles, Other	23S	Ballasts	29S	Luminaries	36S	Lighting Lamps	43S	Lighting Contactors	61S	Mast Arms	99S	Miscellaneous
Code	Description																				
18S	Poles 15' and Less																				
19S	Poles B,C,D,E,F,G																				
20S	Poles, Other																				
23S	Ballasts																				
29S	Luminaries																				
36S	Lighting Lamps																				
43S	Lighting Contactors																				
61S	Mast Arms																				
99S	Miscellaneous																				
Statewide Average Accomplishment																					
4.49 - Features																					
Notes:																					
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> In events involving vehicular damage to state property, report as Activity 5255-D. The assigned personnel will see that a damage report, including estimated repair costs, is forwarded to Risk Management. Material for Rest Areas will be provided by the Maintenance Org. For Wire Theft report as Activity 5255-A. 																					

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 510 Activity Number: 5271 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Restore Tunnel Lighting Outage		
Description and Purpose:		
Restore fixtures to designed optimum efficiency.		
Performance Guideline:		
Provide repairs to restore system to normal operation. This includes vehicle damage, single outage or whole circuit outage. Debris to be cleared ASAP. Repairs to be accomplished at the earliest opportunity after notification.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Traffic Signal Lighting Tech I & II Traffic Signal Lighting Supervisor Average Crew Size: 4		1. Set up required traffic control devices. 2. Remove debris, as necessary. 3. Check equipment for proper operation. 4. Replace defective equipment. 5. Test system and perform visual inspection. 6. Remove traffic control devices.
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
01 02/03/04 08 56 57	Pickup Truck Truck, Platform Arrowboard w/ Message Attenuator w/ Arrowboard	
Material Options		
Code	Description	
09S 23S 29S 36S 99S	Electrical Wire Ballasts Luminaries Lighting Lamps Miscellaneous	
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
250.00 - Fixtures		
Notes:		
1. Use the following suffix letters to designate the tunnel work is being accomplished on: Queen Creek Tunnel - Activity 5271-A Mule Pass Tunnel - Activity 5271-B Phoenix Central Tunnel - Activity 5271-E		
2. In events involving vehicular damage to state property, report on Activity 5271-D . The assigned personnel will see that a damage report, including estimated repair costs, is forwarded to Risk Management.		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 540 Activity Number: 5401 Effective Date: 7/1/10					
Activity:							
Tunnel: Weekly Scheduled Maintenance							
Description and Purpose:							
Recommended activity frequency is 52 times per year maintain safe air supply in tunnel.							
Performance Guideline:							
This activity will be scheduled and performed on a weekly basis.							
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method					
Traffic Signal Lighting Tech II HOT 4 Highway Operations Supervisor Average Crew Size: 3		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Clean all equipment and switch gear. 2. Check / run required test for all fans. 3. Record all malfunctions to be repaired later. 4. Relamp lights or indicators as required. 					
Equipment Options							
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	
Code	Description						
01	Pickup						
Material Options							
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>05X</td> <td>Diesel Fuel</td> </tr> <tr> <td>94Z</td> <td>Tunnel Matr'I Misc / N.O.C.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	05X	Diesel Fuel	94Z	Tunnel Matr'I Misc / N.O.C.
Code	Description						
05X	Diesel Fuel						
94Z	Tunnel Matr'I Misc / N.O.C.						
Statewide Average Accomplishment							
10.23 - Labor Hours							
Notes:							
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. When working in Vent Room 1 - report as Activity 5401-A. 2. When working in Vent Room 2 - report as Activity 5401-B. 3. When working in Vent Room 3 - report as Activity 5401-C. 4. When working in Vent Room 4 - report as Activity 5401-D. 5. When working in Control Room - report as Activity 5401-E. 6. When working in Generator Room - report as Activity 5401-F. 7. When working on the Lighting System - report as Activity 5401-L 8. When performing work for Carbon Monoxide Sensor Maintenance - report as Activity 5401-M 9. When working on PLC Issues - report as Activity 5401-P 10. When working on the Fan Controls - report as Activity 5401-Q 11. When working on Computer Issues - report as Activity 5401-R 12. When working on the Hydraulics System - report as Activity 5401-S 							

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 540 Activity Number: 5402 Effective Date: 7/1/10				
Activity:						
Tunnel: Semi-Annual Scheduled Maintenance						
Description and Purpose:						
Recommended activity frequency is 2 times per year; maintain safe air supply in tunnel.						
Performance Guideline:						
This activity will be scheduled and performed on a semi-annual basis.						
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method				
Traffic Signal Lighting Tech II HOT 4 Highway Operations Supervisor Average Crew Size: 3		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Clean and calibrate all carbon monoxide sensors. Replace all evaporative cooler filters and clean all ductwork. Lubricate all supply and exhaust fans. Replace belts as necessary. 				
Equipment Options						
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup
Code	Description					
01	Pickup					
Material Options						
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>94Z</td> <td>Tunnel Material Miscellaneous / N.O.C.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	94Z	Tunnel Material Miscellaneous / N.O.C.	
Code	Description					
94Z	Tunnel Material Miscellaneous / N.O.C.					
Statewide Average Accomplishment						
5.07 - Labor Hours						
Notes:						
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> When working in Vent Room 1 - report as Activity 5402-A. When working in Vent Room 2 - report as Activity 5402-B. When working in Vent Room 3 - report as Activity 5402-C. When working in Vent Room 4 - report as Activity 5402-D. When working in Generator Room - report as Activity 5402-F. 						

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 540 Activity Number: 5403 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Tunnel: Emergency Repairs		
Description and Purpose:		
Repair and/or replace existing systems.		
Performance Guideline:		
Call Manufacture's rep when necessary. This activity is to be completed at the earliest opportunity to insure the safety and convenience of the public.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Traffic Signal Lighting Tech II HOT 4 Highway Operations Supervisor Average Crew Size: 3		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Evaluate the situation. Inform TOC of the situation. Notify upper management of the situation. Proceed with corrective measures. Note location by suffix.
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
01	Pickup	
Material Options		
Code	Description	
94Z	Tunnel Material Miscellaneous / N.O.C.	
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
2.53 - Labor Hours		
Notes:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> When working in Vent Room 1 - report as Activity 5403-A. When working in Vent Room 2 - report as Activity 5403-B. When working in Vent Room 3 - report as Activity 5403-C. When working in Vent Room 4 - report as Activity 5403-D. When working in Control Room - report as Activity 5403-E. When working in Generator Room - report as Activity 5403-F. When working on the Lighting System - report as Activity 5403-L When performing work for Carbon Monoxide Sensor Maintenance - report as Activity 5403-M When working on PLC Issues - report as Activity 5403-P When working on the Fan Controls - report as Activity 5403-Q When working on Computer Issues - report as Activity 5403-R When working on the Hydraulics System - report as Activity 5403-S 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Suffix Required	Program Number: 540 Activity Number: 5404 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:			
Tunnel: Contract Maintenance		Check Environmental BMP	
Description and Purpose:			
Recommended activity frequency is 1 time per year; cleaning of tile, light lens, fire and phone cabinets is required by contract. Cleaning and calibrating high voltage switch gear, roadway supply and exhaust fans.			
Performance Guideline:			
Performed quarterly by vendor and monitored by ADOT. (See Work Method A) Performed annually by vendor and ADOT, monitored by ADOT. (See Work Method B)			
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method	
Traffic Signal Lighting Tech II HOT 4 Highway Operations Supervisor Average Crew Size: 2		WORK METHOD A: ¹ 1. Coordinate scheduling between vendor, City and ADOT for traffic control. 2. Monitor vendor for compliance with contract. 3. Oversee traffic control for safety to the motoring 4. Notify traffic operations at the start and finish of contract work. WORK METHOD B: ¹ 1. Monitor vendor for compliance with contract. 2. Notify traffic operations at the start and finish.	
Equipment Options			
Code	Description		
01	Pickup		
Material Options			
Code	Description	Code	Description
03D	Gabions, Rock Baskets All Sizes	23F	Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)
05D	Rip Rap Wire	93L	Sand Bags
11D	Wattles	07M	Stone (Rip Rap, etc.)
12D	Stakes	94Z	Tunnel Matr'l Misc / N.O.C.
Statewide Average Accomplishment			
10.00 - Labor Hours			
Notes:			
1. Report only one method per Crew work report. Use appropriate suffix letter to designate method used as follows: When using Work Method A report under Activity 5404-A . When using Work Method B report under Activity 5404-B .			

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Suffix Required	Program Number: 540 Activity Number: 5409 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:			
Tunnel: Miscellaneous			
Description and Purpose:			
Any tunnel maintenance that does not have any other activity associated with the work being done.			
Performance Guideline:			
<p>This activity shall be used only for tunnel related work which cannot be reasonably performed as Activities 5401 through 5404.</p> <p>The following suffix letters can be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Government B. Engineering C. Light Rail D. Other 			
Statewide Average Accomplishment			
19.17 - Labor Hours			
Notes:			
N/A			

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 600 Activity Number: 602 Effective Date: 7/1/10				
Activity:						
Record Keeping						
Description and Purpose:						
Assist the Org in the preparation and maintenance of Org records and reports.						
Performance Guideline:						
This activity will consist of performing record keeping work in a timely, efficient and legible manner.						
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method				
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Hwy. Sign Fabricator II Average Crew Size: 1		1. Assignments under this activity may include, but are not limited to, the following: Daily Work Reports Equipment records and reports Feature Inventory ¹ Levels of Service ² Fixed Assets Inventory ³ Material receipts and issues Material inventory assignment Monthly production reports Monthly crew activity reports Risk Management reports Material Reconciliation ⁴				
Equipment Options						
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup
Code	Description					
01	Pickup					
Material Options						
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description		N/A	
Code	Description					
	N/A					
Statewide Average Accomplishment						
3.69 - Labor Hours						
Notes:						
1. All work for Feature Inventory System (FIS) shall be reported as follows: In Office: 602-A On Roadway: Roadway Maintenance 1591-A Training: 605-J On Roadway: Natural Resources Only 1491-A						
2. All work for Levels of Service (LOS) shall be reported as follows: In Office: 602-B On Roadway: Roadway Maintenance 1591-B Training: 605-B On Roadway: Signing 451-C Meetings: 902-M On Roadway: Natural Resources 1491-B On Roadway: Striping 421-C						
3. All work for Sign Management System (SMS) shall be reported as follows: Signing: 602-S						
4. Taking Inventory for Fixed Assets, report as Activity 602-F.						
5. When conducting Material Reconciliation, report as Activity 602-R.						
6. When working on Org Work Plans, report as Activity 602-P.						

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Suffix Required (JSA)	Program Number: 600 Activity Number: 603 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Building and Yard Maintenance		
Description and Purpose:		
This activity shall be used for repair and upkeep of maintenance yards and buildings when performed by maintenance Org personnel.		
Performance Guideline:		
<p>All work charged to this activity must be described in the comments section of the Crew Work Report. Describe the specific work performed.</p> <p>The following suffix letters shall be used for the work indicated:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Water Samples at Maintenance Facilities B. Hauling Water for Maintenance Yard C. Generator Usage (in Yard, i.e. No Electric in Camp) G. Grounds Keeping / General Clean Up ² H. Clean Mitigations for Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan I. Install Mitigations for Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan P. Maintenance of Tools & Purchased Equipment R. Haul Rubber S. Security Response V. Light Duty Assignment W. Inspection for Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan Y. Power / Water Outage (In Yard Emergencies) 		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
9.36 - Labor Hours		
Notes:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. When chemical control of vegetation for building or yard is being accomplished report on Activity 354-F. 2. All materials used in the maintenance of buildings and yards shall be entered on the crew work report as expenditures on the Expenditure Tab. 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Suffix Required	Program Number: 600 Activity Number: 605 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Training		
Description and Purpose		
N/A		
Performance Guideline:		
To provide training of ADOT personnel in all aspects of highway maintenance, safety, management and practice. All maintenance personnel within an Org shall charge their time to this activity when attending, or traveling to and from authorized training sessions.		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Policy and Procedure B. Levels of Service (LOS)² D. Sign Maintenance System (SMS) E. Conferences / Seminars / Workshops F. Work Method G. Safety (Formal Safety Training) H. Equipment Operation / Services (Includes CDL) J. Feature Inventory, FIS, in classroom or field. K. Maintenance Management System (PeCoS) L. Material M. Other (i.e., New Employee Orientation) Q. Preparing or Conducting Training R. Online Training S. Train the Trainer T. Equipment Operator Training & Evaluation Program (EOTEP), in classroom or field. W. Simulator Training <p>5. When traveling the day before or the day after report under Activity 605-5.</p>		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
12.30 - Labor Hours		
Notes:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. When reporting the training on this activity, do not report any hours under the training column on Work Report. (The training column on a Work Report is only for OJT, On the Job Training, being accomplished while working on a roadway activity.) 2. Levels of Service performed on the roadway to be reported as Activity 1591-B. 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Suffix Required	Program Number: 600 Activity Number: 606 Effective Date: 7/1/10																																																																								
Activity:																																																																										
Leave																																																																										
Description and Purpose:																																																																										
N/A																																																																										
Performance Guideline:																																																																										
All personnel shall be shown on a leave card daily when leave is taken. The appropriate suffix letter MUST be reported on the Work Report.																																																																										
The following suffix letters shall be used: <table style="margin-left: 40px; border: none;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Leave Activity Letter</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Function Code</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Type</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>A.</td><td>300</td><td>Annual Leave (New)</td></tr> <tr><td>B.</td><td>303</td><td>Annual Leave (Old)</td></tr> <tr><td>C.</td><td>310</td><td>Sick Leave</td></tr> <tr><td>D.</td><td>320</td><td>Holiday Time</td></tr> <tr><td>E.</td><td>340</td><td>Bereavement Time</td></tr> <tr><td>F.</td><td>380</td><td>Military Leave</td></tr> <tr><td>G.</td><td>350</td><td>Jury Duty Leave</td></tr> <tr><td>H.</td><td>350</td><td>Civic Duty Leave</td></tr> <tr><td>I.</td><td>310</td><td>Maternity Leave ²</td></tr> <tr><td>J.</td><td>360</td><td>Educational Leave</td></tr> <tr><td>K.</td><td>330</td><td>Compensatory Time Used</td></tr> <tr><td>L.</td><td>375</td><td>Administrative Leave</td></tr> <tr><td>M.</td><td>630</td><td>LWOP (Industrial) Leave Avail. (2 Hrs. Leave/6 Hrs. Industrial)</td></tr> <tr><td>N.</td><td>630</td><td>LWOP (Industrial) No Leave Avail. (8 Hrs. Industrial)</td></tr> <tr><td>P.</td><td>640</td><td>LWOP (Furlough)</td></tr> <tr><td>Q.</td><td>641</td><td>LWOP (Unauthorized)</td></tr> <tr><td>R.</td><td>640</td><td>LWOP (Authorized)</td></tr> <tr><td>S.</td><td>311</td><td>Family Sick Leave</td></tr> <tr><td>T.</td><td>100</td><td>Industrial (Day of Injury ONLY)⁴</td></tr> <tr><td>U.</td><td>322</td><td>Holiday Annual Leave</td></tr> <tr><td>V.</td><td>370</td><td>Recognition Leave</td></tr> <tr><td>W.</td><td>308</td><td>Donated Leave Taken</td></tr> <tr><td>Y.</td><td>321</td><td>Holiday Leave Earned</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Leave Activity Letter	Function Code	Type	A.	300	Annual Leave (New)	B.	303	Annual Leave (Old)	C.	310	Sick Leave	D.	320	Holiday Time	E.	340	Bereavement Time	F.	380	Military Leave	G.	350	Jury Duty Leave	H.	350	Civic Duty Leave	I.	310	Maternity Leave ²	J.	360	Educational Leave	K.	330	Compensatory Time Used	L.	375	Administrative Leave	M.	630	LWOP (Industrial) Leave Avail. (2 Hrs. Leave/6 Hrs. Industrial)	N.	630	LWOP (Industrial) No Leave Avail. (8 Hrs. Industrial)	P.	640	LWOP (Furlough)	Q.	641	LWOP (Unauthorized)	R.	640	LWOP (Authorized)	S.	311	Family Sick Leave	T.	100	Industrial (Day of Injury ONLY) ⁴	U.	322	Holiday Annual Leave	V.	370	Recognition Leave	W.	308	Donated Leave Taken	Y.	321	Holiday Leave Earned
Leave Activity Letter	Function Code	Type																																																																								
A.	300	Annual Leave (New)																																																																								
B.	303	Annual Leave (Old)																																																																								
C.	310	Sick Leave																																																																								
D.	320	Holiday Time																																																																								
E.	340	Bereavement Time																																																																								
F.	380	Military Leave																																																																								
G.	350	Jury Duty Leave																																																																								
H.	350	Civic Duty Leave																																																																								
I.	310	Maternity Leave ²																																																																								
J.	360	Educational Leave																																																																								
K.	330	Compensatory Time Used																																																																								
L.	375	Administrative Leave																																																																								
M.	630	LWOP (Industrial) Leave Avail. (2 Hrs. Leave/6 Hrs. Industrial)																																																																								
N.	630	LWOP (Industrial) No Leave Avail. (8 Hrs. Industrial)																																																																								
P.	640	LWOP (Furlough)																																																																								
Q.	641	LWOP (Unauthorized)																																																																								
R.	640	LWOP (Authorized)																																																																								
S.	311	Family Sick Leave																																																																								
T.	100	Industrial (Day of Injury ONLY) ⁴																																																																								
U.	322	Holiday Annual Leave																																																																								
V.	370	Recognition Leave																																																																								
W.	308	Donated Leave Taken																																																																								
Y.	321	Holiday Leave Earned																																																																								
Statewide Average Accomplishment																																																																										
11.32 - Labor Hours																																																																										
Notes:																																																																										
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Each type of leave shall be reported on a separate Work Report. 2. Sick leave is used as maternity leave. There is no code with designation of maternity leave. 3. In order to maintain historical data these codes are not in alpha/numeric order. 4. For the day of the injury, record the number of hours worked under the activity performed (i.e., the activity of the injury). The balance of hours for the day of the injury should be recorded under Activity 606-T. This suffix will appear on the pre-edit as "Other Leave With Pay", and will match the BTS. The second day, if they're still out & have sick & annual leave, employees have to use sick leave 1st then annual leave up to 40 hours. At this point, the Org starts reporting them on Activity 606-M. <p style="margin-left: 20px;"> Worker Frequently Asked Questions </p>																																																																										

Arizona Department of Transportation	Suffix Required	Program Number: 600
ITD - Highway Maintenance		Activity Number: 607
Performance Guideline - PeCoS	(JSA)	Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Standby		
Description and Purpose:		
N/A		
Performance Guideline:		
This activity shall be used only when fill-in activities cannot be substituted for planned activities.		
<p>Use this activity for reporting maintenance personnel time lost for any of the following reasons: The following suffix letters shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Equipment Breakdown B. Weather C. Other Reasons Beyond Control (List Reasons in Comments) G. Installation, Removal or Repair of Two-Way Radios in State Equipment <p>Equipment usage shall be recorded on standby only when a crew has begun work on an activity and is unable to complete the task, but remains at the job location.</p> <p>Standby time shall not be reported for equipment that is in the maintenance yard.</p>		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
6.26 - Labor Hours		
Notes:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Comments must be entered giving the reason(s) 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Suffix Required (JSA)	Program Number: 600 Activity Number: 609 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Work for Other Divisions, Departments or Agencies		
Description and Purpose:		
N/A		
Performance Guideline:		
<p>This activity shall be used for work performed by maintenance personnel outside the identified responsibility of the state highway system and facilities. A description of the work and the Agency for which work was performed shall be recorded in the comments sections of the Work report.</p> <p>The appropriate suffix MUST be reported on the Work Report.</p> <p>Use the following suffix letters as indicated:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Department of Public Safety (DPS yards, traffic control for DPS - non-accident) B. Work for Cities or Counties C. Work for Federal Agencies D. Work for Materials Division E. Motor Vehicle Division (Weighing stations, etc.) F. Work for Construction G. Work for Aeronautics H. Work for Administration (includes District Administration). J. General Pickup and Delivery of Supplies or Materials for Various Agencies. K. Work for Facilities Maintenance Crew. M. Work for R/W Section N. Oversize Permit Moves R. Work for Department of Corrections. S. Work for Other State Agencies. U. University (Other) V. Light Duty Assignment W. Natural Resource Planners - Review of Construction Plans (w/ Project #) 		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
9.37 - Labor Hours		
Notes:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> DPS requested traffic control for accidents should be reported on Activity 1580-S. If performing an Annual Fence Inspection on Reservation Lands, report on Activity 1504-O. 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 600 Activity Number: 611 Effective Date: 7/1/10										
Activity:												
Material Handling		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>										
Description and Purpose:												
Haul and handle supplies and materials.												
Performance Guideline:												
Origin, destination and type of non-roadway material shall be written in the comments section of the work report.												
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method										
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 1												
Equipment Options												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Pickup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02/03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05</td> <td>Tractor</td> </tr> <tr> <td>52</td> <td>Trailer, Large</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	01	Pickup	02/03/04	Truck	05	Tractor	52	Trailer, Large
Code	Description											
01	Pickup											
02/03/04	Truck											
05	Tractor											
52	Trailer, Large											
Material Options												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description		N/A							
Code	Description											
	N/A											
Statewide Average Accomplishment												
6.56 - Labor Hours												
Notes: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> When waiting for Materials Deliveries, report under Activity 611-D. Use this activity for hauling scrap, including old signs. Traffic Signals personnel report mobile maintenance service & other stock inventory as Activity 611-R. If stockpiling snow material report using Activity 179-V 												

Arizona Department of Transportation	Suffix Required	Program Number: 600
ITD - Highway Maintenance		Activity Number: 612
Performance Guideline - PeCoS	(JSA)	Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Work for Equipment Services		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>
Description and Purpose:		
N/A		
Performance Guideline:		
Mechanical work performed on assigned equipment by maintenance personnel. Transportation of equipment at the request of equipment services.		
<p>The following suffix letters shall be used as indicated:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Transport Equipment To or From Shop. B. Transport State Equipment to Turn in and Pick up. C. Make Minor Repairs D. Help Equipment Services with Repairs E. Maintain and Repair Equipment Services Facilities. F. Pick up Supplies from or for Equipment Services G. Change and Repair Tires. H. Work on Strippers / Sprayers. I. Wait for Fuel Delivery. J. Monitor Fuel and Related Work K. Miscellaneous P. Preventative Maintenance W. Car Wash <u>Non-Snow</u> Vehicles 		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
6.00 - Labor Hours		
Notes:		
N/A		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Suffix Required	Program Number: 600 Activity Number: 620 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Contract Administration - ROADWAY MAINTENANCE		
Description and Purpose:		
N/A		
Performance Guideline:		
This activity shall be used for any time involved in the administration of Roadway Maintenance contracts by the ORG supervisor or designated representative, such as: scheduling, soliciting, supervision, record keeping, inspections for compliance of contract. ¹		
The following suffix letters shall be used as indicated:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Pavement Leveling B. Paving C. Seal Coat - State Traffic Control Seal Coat - Contractor Traffic Control D. Pavement Milling and Replacement E. Pavement Profiling F. Crack Filling w/ Asphalt Rubber G. Hydro Vac H. Litter Pickup, Highway I. Roadway Mechanical Litter Pickup J. Guardrail Installation and Repair K. Fence Inspection and Minor Repair L. Bird Netting M. Mechanical Sweeping N. Resident Rest Area Maintenance ¹ Non-Residential Rest Area Maintenance ¹ O. New Cattle Guard Installation P. Flushing Q. Pavement Striping R. Traffic Control S. Declared Emergency Contracts (when specific project # is assigned) T. Cable U. Miscellaneous Contract Maintenance V. New Fence Installation W. Sound Wall Repair Y. Concrete Repair 		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
4.22 - Labor Hours		
Notes:		
1. Report routine rest area inspections on Activity 209-4 or Activity 259-4 . Do not report daily or weekly inspections of Rest Area's on this activity.		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		SYSTEM CREATED	Program Number: 600 Activity Number: 622 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:			
Loaned Personnel & Equipment			
Description and Purpose:			
Provides a record of all loaned personnel and equipment. THIS IS SYSTEM GENERATED AND CANNOT BE MANUALLY ENTERED OR EDITED.			
Performance Guideline:			
It is required that each maintenance worker and each piece of equipment be reported by the Org to which they are assigned, even though they may be loaned to another Org. This activity shall be used to report only maintenance personnel and equipment on temporary loan to another Org. Maintenance personnel and equipment on loan to another maintenance Org are also reported on the appropriate activity by the BORROWING ORG.			
The following suffix letter shall be used as indicated:			
NOTE: This section will be updated soon to reflect auto-622 details.			
<p>A. Loaning Personnel or Equipment to a Different District, Area or ORG Outside the PeCoS System. (See Suffix S below)</p> <p>a) All hours worked for the <i>borrowing</i> Org will be recorded under the appropriate activity in the usual RT, OT, CT, Training, Travel, & Traffic columns in a CWR for the borrowing Org.</p> <p>b) These same RT, OT, CT hours recorded in the same columns will be reported under Activity 622 in the <i>home</i> Org.²</p> <p>DO NOT report Equipment (Suffix E, F, or G) on week-ends or Holidays. Report only on Orgs normally scheduled work days and normal work hours.</p> <p>E. Org Equipment "in shop" for Repairs, Enhancements and/or Maintenance.</p> <p>Report the number of hours the equipment is "In" the Eqp Svcs shop.¹ (Until the Equipment is returned to the Org ready for use.)</p> <p>F. Org Equipment "turned in" to Equipment Services through Transfer.</p> <p>Report the number of hours the equipment has been "turned in" to Equipment Services, until equipment no longer appears on Orgs Pecos Equipment list. 1</p> <p>Record Transfer number in comments.</p> <p>G. Org Equipment "Transferred to" Another Org/District.</p> <p>Report the number of hours, 8 to 10 hours per day, depending on your Orgs normal hourly work day, the equipment has been "Transferred" to another Org/District until the equipment no longer appears on Orgs Pecos Equipment list.¹</p> <p>Record Transfer number in comments.</p> <p>I. Org Equipment in "Idle Status"</p> <p>S. Loaned Employees Receiving Stipend Pay.</p>			
Statewide Average Accomplishment			
Notes:			

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Suffix Required	Program Number: 600 Activity Number: 623 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:			
Contract Administration - OES			
Description and Purpose:			
N/A			
Performance Guideline:			
This activity shall be used for any time involved in the administration of contracts by NRMG Org Manager, Org designated representative, or Contract Specialist, such as: bid preparation, pre-offer conferences, scheduling, soliciting, supervision, record keeping, inspections, etc.			
The following suffix letters shall be used as indicated: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Herbicide Spraying / Navajo Nation B. Herbicide Spraying / Safety Features C. Highway and Building Landscape--Winslow / Holbrook D. Building Landscape / Other G. Contract Mowing - 5' Swath H. Litter Pickup, Highway N. Noxious Weed Surveys ¹ S. Declared Emergency Contracts (when specific project # is assigned) U. Miscellaneous Maintenance V. Tree Pruning / Landscape W. Tree Thinning Y. Chipping 			
Statewide Average Accomplishment			
19.00 - Labor Hours			
Notes:			
1. Noxious Weed Surveys being accomplished for Materials in source pits, will be recorded on Activity 609-D.			

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Suffix Required	Program Number: 600 Activity Number: 624 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Contract Administration - Landscape Maintenance		
Description and Purpose:		
N/A		
Performance Guideline:		
<p>This activity shall be used for any time involved in the administration of contracts by Landscape Org Supervisor or designated representative, or Contract Specialist, such as: scheduling, soliciting, supervision, record keeping, inspections, bid preparation, pre-offer conferences, etc.</p>		
<p>The following suffix letters shall be used as indicated:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Sponsor Adopt-A-Highway B. Tree Maintenance C. Backflow Testing D. Irrigation Maintenance G. Graffiti Removal H. Litter Pickup, Highway K. Fence Inspection and Minor Repair N. Design Reviews Conducted in the Field (Partnering, Field Inspection, Final Walk-Throughs, etc.) O. Landscape Maintenance R. Traffic Control S. Declared Emergency Contracts (when specific project # is assigned) U. Miscellaneous Maintenance V. New Fence Installation 		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
6.81 - Labor Hours		
Notes:		
N/A		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Suffix Required	Program Number: 600 Activity Number: 625 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Contract Administration - Traffic Signals & Lighting		
Description and Purpose:		
N/A		
Performance Guideline:		
This activity shall be used for any time involved in the administration of contracts by Traffic Signals Maintenance Org supervisor or designated representative, or Contract Specialist, such as: scheduling, soliciting, supervision, record keeping, inspections, etc.		
<p>The following suffix letters shall be used as indicated:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> C. Uninterrupted Power Supplies D. DMS Signs F. Pole Foundation Installation H. High Mast Lighting R. Traffic Control S. Declared Emergency Contracts (when specific project # is assigned) T. Traffic Signal Video Detection U. Miscellaneous Maintenance 		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
3.43 - Labor Hours		
Notes:		
N/A		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Suffix Required	Program Number: 600 Activity Number: 626 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Contract Administration - Signing & Striping		
Description and Purpose:		
N/A		
Performance Guideline:		
This activity shall be used for any time involved in the administration of contracts by Signing & Striping Maintenance Org supervisor or designated representative, or Contract Specialist, such as: scheduling, soliciting, supervision, record keeping, inspections, etc.		
<p>The following suffix letters shall be used as indicated:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> R. Traffic Control S. Declared Emergency Contracts (when specific project # is assigned) U. Miscellaneous Maintenance 		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
6.50 - Labor Hours		
Notes:		
N/A		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Program Number: 700 Activity Number: 700 Effective Date: 7/1/10																		
Activity:																			
Non-Routine Maintenance																			
<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>																			
Description and Purpose:																			
N/A																			
Performance Guideline:																			
Maintenance work not classified in the routine work program is planned and reported in this activity. This includes the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Work of a size or scope which exceeds standard maintenance activities, but is too small to contract, not to exceed \$ 193,000 per project. 2. Projects that would improve roadway safety and appearance, reduce maintenance, eliminate maintenance trouble spots, the expansion or extension of existing features, and the installation of new features. 																			
Each Org Supervisor shall prepare project proposals for submission to the district for approval. Each proposal shall give location, work description, general work method, planned crew size, planned equipment complement, anticipated material requirements, and number of working days required. Projects shall be of varying size and crew requirements to allow scheduling flexibility as as fill-in activities. Projects for each Org shall be prioritized for scheduling and performance. Activity numbers may be assigned at the option of the district, within the limits of the following table: <table style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;"> *** 700 - 709 Surfacing *** 710 - 719 Roadside *** 720 - 729 Rest Areas *** 730 - 739 Landscape *** 740 - 749 Safety *** 750 - 759 Building and Yard *** 760 - 769 Drainage *** 770 - 779 Major Structure Repair *** 780 - 789 Miscellaneous *** 790 - 799 Reserved for assignment by Maintenance Management Services to Statewide Projects </td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> *** NOTE: These activity #'s are to appear as the JOB NUMBER in the tracking tab on CWR in PeCoS. Suffix letters may be used, as necessary, to extend the number of work activities. </td> </tr> </table>		*** 700 - 709 Surfacing *** 710 - 719 Roadside *** 720 - 729 Rest Areas *** 730 - 739 Landscape *** 740 - 749 Safety *** 750 - 759 Building and Yard *** 760 - 769 Drainage *** 770 - 779 Major Structure Repair *** 780 - 789 Miscellaneous *** 790 - 799 Reserved for assignment by Maintenance Management Services to Statewide Projects	*** NOTE: These activity #'s are to appear as the JOB NUMBER in the tracking tab on CWR in PeCoS. Suffix letters may be used, as necessary, to extend the number of work activities.																
*** 700 - 709 Surfacing *** 710 - 719 Roadside *** 720 - 729 Rest Areas *** 730 - 739 Landscape *** 740 - 749 Safety *** 750 - 759 Building and Yard *** 760 - 769 Drainage *** 770 - 779 Major Structure Repair *** 780 - 789 Miscellaneous *** 790 - 799 Reserved for assignment by Maintenance Management Services to Statewide Projects	*** NOTE: These activity #'s are to appear as the JOB NUMBER in the tracking tab on CWR in PeCoS. Suffix letters may be used, as necessary, to extend the number of work activities.																		
Districts may assign administrative job numbers when fiscal cost data is desired.																			
Material Options																			
<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Code</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>03D</td> <td>Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05D</td> <td>Rip Rap Wire</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11D</td> <td>Wattles</td> </tr> </table>	Code	Description	03D	Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)	05D	Rip Rap Wire	11D	Wattles	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Code</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>12D</td> <td>Stakes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>23F</td> <td>Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>93L</td> <td>Sand Bags</td> </tr> <tr> <td>07M</td> <td>Stone (Rip Rap, etc.)</td> </tr> </table>	Code	Description	12D	Stakes	23F	Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)	93L	Sand Bags	07M	Stone (Rip Rap, etc.)
Code	Description																		
03D	Gabions (Rock Baskets All Sizes)																		
05D	Rip Rap Wire																		
11D	Wattles																		
Code	Description																		
12D	Stakes																		
23F	Fence, Silt (Filter Fabric)																		
93L	Sand Bags																		
07M	Stone (Rip Rap, etc.)																		
Statewide Average Accomplishment																			
24.31 - Labor Hours																			
Notes:																			
1. For removal of large / unauthorized signs, use Job # 790 (ARS 28-648).																			

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 710 Activity Number: 710 Effective Date: 7/1/10														
Activity:																
Traffic Non-Routine Maintenance (ORG 7893 ONLY)		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>														
Description and Purpose:																
N/A																
Performance Guideline:																
Maintenance work not classified in the routine work program is planned and reported in this activity. This includes the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Work of a size or scope which exceeds standard maintenance activities, but is too small to contract, not to exceed \$ 193,000 per project. 2. Projects that would improve roadway safety and appearance, reduce maintenance, eliminate maintenance trouble spots, the expansion or extension of existing features, and the installation of new features. 																
<p>The Org Supervisor shall prepare project proposals for submission to the District for approval. Each proposal shall give location, work description, general work method, planned crew size, planned equipment complement, anticipated material requirements, and number of working days required. Projects shall be of varying size and crew requirements to allow scheduling flexibility as fill-in activities.</p> <p>Projects for each Org shall be prioritized for scheduling and performance.</p> <p>* Activity numbers may be assigned at the option of the district, within the limits of the following table:</p> <table> <tr><td>701</td><td>Cabinet Install</td></tr> <tr><td>702</td><td>Revamp Signal</td></tr> <tr><td>703</td><td>Revamp Lighting</td></tr> <tr><td>704</td><td>New Signal Project</td></tr> <tr><td>705</td><td>Install L.E.D.'s</td></tr> <tr><td>706</td><td>Misc. NOC</td></tr> <tr><td>707</td><td>Install Video Detection</td></tr> </table> <p>* The above activity numbers are to be entered as "Job Numbers" on Crew Work Reports on the Tracking Tab in PeCoS.</p> <p>District may assign administrative job numbers when fiscal cost data is desired.</p>			701	Cabinet Install	702	Revamp Signal	703	Revamp Lighting	704	New Signal Project	705	Install L.E.D.'s	706	Misc. NOC	707	Install Video Detection
701	Cabinet Install															
702	Revamp Signal															
703	Revamp Lighting															
704	New Signal Project															
705	Install L.E.D.'s															
706	Misc. NOC															
707	Install Video Detection															
Material Options																
Code	Description															
	See Material List															
Statewide Average Accomplishment																
6.89 - Labor Hours																
Notes:																
1.	When checking Org Feature Inventory, report under Activity 602-A (In Office) or Activity 1591-A (On Roadway) .															

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Program Number: 720 Activity Number: 720 Effective Date: 7/1/10																																														
Activity:																																															
Traffic Non-Routine Maintenance (ORG 8199 ONLY) <u>Check Environmental BMP</u>																																															
Description and Purpose:																																															
N/A																																															
Performance Guideline:																																															
<p>Maintenance work not classified in the routine work program is planned and reported in this activity. This includes the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Work of a size or scope which exceeds standard maintenance activities, but is too small to contract, not to exceed \$ 193,000 per project. 2. Projects that would improve roadway safety and appearance, reduce maintenance, eliminate maintenance trouble spots, the expansion or extension of existing features, and the installation of new features. 																																															
<p>The Org Supervisor shall prepare project proposals for submission to the District for approval. Each proposal shall give location, work description, general work method, planned crew size, planned equipment complement, anticipated material requirements, and number of working days required. Projects shall be of varying size and crew requirements to allow scheduling flexibility as as fill-in activities.</p> <p>Projects for each Org shall be prioritized for scheduling and performance.</p> <p>Activity numbers may be assigned at the option of the district, within the limits of the following table:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">701 Cabinet install</td> <td style="width: 33%;">703 Revamp Lighting</td> <td style="width: 33%;">710A Palo Verde</td> </tr> <tr> <td>702 Revamp Signal</td> <td>704 New Signal Project</td> <td>707 Install Video Detection</td> </tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;"><u>TUCSON</u></td> <td style="width: 25%;"><u>GLOBE</u></td> <td style="width: 25%;"><u>SAFFORD</u></td> <td style="width: 25%;"><u>REST AREA</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>750A-Grant</td> <td>751A-Globe</td> <td>752A-Saf Mnt</td> <td>720A-Canoa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>750B-Dist</td> <td>751B-Roos.</td> <td>752B-Dist</td> <td>720B-Sac</td> </tr> <tr> <td>750C-Const</td> <td>751C-Supr.</td> <td>752C-3 Way</td> <td>722A-TxCyn</td> </tr> <tr> <td>750D-3 Pts</td> <td></td> <td>752D-Wil</td> <td>722B-San Simon</td> </tr> <tr> <td>750E-Noga.</td> <td></td> <td>752E-St.Dvd.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>752G-Oracl.</td> <td></td> <td>752F-Doug</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>750H-Ca.Gr.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>750I-CG Old</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>750K-MVD</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>The above activity numbers are to be entered as "Job Numbers" on Crew Work Reports on the Tracking Tab in PeCoS.</p> <p>Regions / Districts may assign administrative job numbers when fiscal cost data is desired.</p> <p>If assigned Activity #'s do not best describe work being accomplished, the Org / Regional Supervisor should contact Maintenance Management Services requesting additional Activity #'s be assigned, to avoid duplication.</p>		701 Cabinet install	703 Revamp Lighting	710A Palo Verde	702 Revamp Signal	704 New Signal Project	707 Install Video Detection	<u>TUCSON</u>	<u>GLOBE</u>	<u>SAFFORD</u>	<u>REST AREA</u>	750A-Grant	751A-Globe	752A-Saf Mnt	720A-Canoa	750B-Dist	751B-Roos.	752B-Dist	720B-Sac	750C-Const	751C-Supr.	752C-3 Way	722A-TxCyn	750D-3 Pts		752D-Wil	722B-San Simon	750E-Noga.		752E-St.Dvd.		752G-Oracl.		752F-Doug		750H-Ca.Gr.				750I-CG Old				750K-MVD			
701 Cabinet install	703 Revamp Lighting	710A Palo Verde																																													
702 Revamp Signal	704 New Signal Project	707 Install Video Detection																																													
<u>TUCSON</u>	<u>GLOBE</u>	<u>SAFFORD</u>	<u>REST AREA</u>																																												
750A-Grant	751A-Globe	752A-Saf Mnt	720A-Canoa																																												
750B-Dist	751B-Roos.	752B-Dist	720B-Sac																																												
750C-Const	751C-Supr.	752C-3 Way	722A-TxCyn																																												
750D-3 Pts		752D-Wil	722B-San Simon																																												
750E-Noga.		752E-St.Dvd.																																													
752G-Oracl.		752F-Doug																																													
750H-Ca.Gr.																																															
750I-CG Old																																															
750K-MVD																																															
Material Options																																															
Code	Description																																														
	See Material List																																														
Statewide Average Accomplishment																																															
11.49 - Labor Hours																																															
Notes:																																															
1. When checking Org Feature Inventory, report under Activity 602-A (In Office) or Activity 1591-A (On Roadway) .																																															

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 730 Activity Number: 730 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Traffic Non-Routine Maintenance (ORG 8899)		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>
Description and Purpose:		
N/A		
Performance Guideline:		
<p>Maintenance work not classified in the routine work program is planned and reported in this activity. This includes the following:</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Projects that would improve roadway safety and appearance, reduce maintenance, eliminate maintenance trouble spots, the expansion or extension of existing features, and the installation of new features.</p> <p>The District Traffic Engineer shall prepare project proposals for submission to the Org Supervisor.</p> <p>Each proposal shall give location, work description, general work method, planned crew size, planned equipment complement, anticipated material requirements, and number of working days required. Projects shall be of varying size and crew requirements to allow scheduling flexibility as as fill-in activities.</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">707 Install Video Detection 708 Install UPS System</p> <p style="text-align: center;">The above activity numbers are to be entered as "Job Numbers" on Crew Work Reports on the Tracking Tab in PeCoS.</p> <p>If assigned Activity #'s do not best describe work being accomplished, the Org / Regional Supervisor should contact MMS requesting additional Activity #'s be assigned, to avoid duplication.</p>		
Material Options		
Code	Description	
	See Material List	
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
11.63 - Labor Hours		
Notes:		
1.	When checking Org Feature Inventory, report under Activity 602-A (In Office) or Activity 1591-A (On Roadway) .	

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Suffix Required	Program Number: 740 Activity Number: 740 Effective Date: 7/1/10								
Activity:										
Traffic Non-Routine Maintenance (ORG 8599)		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>								
Description and Purpose:										
N/A										
Performance Guideline:										
<p>Maintenance work not classified in the routine work program is planned and reported in this activity. This includes the following:</p> <p>Projects that would improve roadway safety and appearance, reduce maintenance, eliminate maintenance trouble spots, the expansion or extension of existing features, and the installation of new features.</p> <p>The District Traffic Engineer shall prepare project proposals for submission to the Org Supervisor.</p> <p>Each proposal shall give location, work description, general work method, planned crew size, planned equipment complement, anticipated material requirements, and number of working days required. Projects shall be of varying size and crew requirements to allow scheduling flexibility as as fill-in activities.</p> <p>Projects for each Org shall be prioritized for scheduling and performance.</p> <p>* Activity numbers may be assigned at the option of the district, within the limits of the following table:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">701 Cabinet install</td> <td style="width: 33%;">703 Revamp Lighting</td> <td style="width: 33%;">710A Palo Verde</td> </tr> <tr> <td>702 Revamp Signal</td> <td>704 New Signal Project</td> <td>707 Install Video Detection</td> </tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: center;"> <u>FLAGSTAFF</u> 740-744 A-Z </td> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: center;"> <u>SNOWFLAKE</u> 745-749 A-Z </td> </tr> </table> <p>* The above activity numbers are to be entered as "Job Numbers" on Crew Work Reports on the Tracking Tab in PeCoS.</p> <p>* Suffixes A-Y (excluding O and P) are available and defined by user.</p> <p>District may assign administrative job numbers when fiscal cost data is desired.</p> <p>If assigned Activity #'s do not best describe work being accomplished, the Org / Regional Supervisor should contact MMS requesting additional Activity #'s be assigned, to avoid duplication.</p>			701 Cabinet install	703 Revamp Lighting	710A Palo Verde	702 Revamp Signal	704 New Signal Project	707 Install Video Detection	<u>FLAGSTAFF</u> 740-744 A-Z	<u>SNOWFLAKE</u> 745-749 A-Z
701 Cabinet install	703 Revamp Lighting	710A Palo Verde								
702 Revamp Signal	704 New Signal Project	707 Install Video Detection								
<u>FLAGSTAFF</u> 740-744 A-Z	<u>SNOWFLAKE</u> 745-749 A-Z									
Material Options										
Code	Description									
	See Material List									
Statewide Average Accomplishment										
10.31 - Labor Hours										
Notes: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> When checking Org Feature Inventory, report under Activity 602-A (In Office) or Activity 1591-A (On Roadway). 										

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 750 Activity Number: 750 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
SIGN FACTORY - NON-ROUTINE MAINTENANCE (ORG 9673 ONLY)		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>
Description and Purpose:		
N/A		
Performance Guideline:		
Maintenance work which is not classified in the routine work program, is planned and reported in this activity. This includes the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Projects which improve safe operating conditions or sign production by modifying existing equipment or designing and fabricating new equipment not available for purchase. 2. Projects to fabricate special materials or displays for other state use. 		
The Sign Factory Supervisor shall review and approve all equipment modifications or fabrication. The Traffic Operations Engineer or their assignee shall approve all special requests to fabricate materials or displays. Org will assign Suffix letter designating various projects. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> M. Maintenance on Tools N. Non-District Projects 		
Material Options		
Code	Description	
	See Material List	
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
8.23 - Labor Hours		
Notes:		
N/A		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 800 Activity Number: 891 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Make Premix Material		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>
Description and Purpose:		
Windrow mineral aggregate, apply asphalt and mix.		
Performance Guideline:		
Aggregate shall be checked for proper moisture.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 2		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Determine the amount of asphalt needed for available aggregate. Grade aggregate into a windrow. Apply liquid asphalt to windrow in multiple applications. Each application of asphalt is turned by grader following immediately behind the distributor. After the final asphalt application continue mixing until the premix has obtained aeration of cutback. Bring premix into a single windrow in preparation for storage.
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
10	Grader	
61	Oil Distributor	
62	Distributor Truck	
Material Options		
Code	Description	
06A	Salvaged AC pavement	
05B	Emulsified Asphalt	
08B	Liquid Asphalt (CIP)	
09B	Emulsified Asphalt (CIP)	
10B	Emulsified Petrol Resin (CIP)	
17B	PASS (CIP)	
31L	Granite Landscape Aggregate (mulch)	
01M	Aggregate Produced	
02M	Aggregate Purchased	
03M	Sand Produced	
04M	Sand Purchased	
05M	Cinders - Coarse	
09M	Chips Purchase / Cover Matr'l	
11M	Cinders - Fines	
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
101.14 - Cubic Yards		
Notes:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Exception to Zero Accomplishment Universal Suffix instructions; when no accomplishments have been achieved due to the following reasons, report as: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Preparatory to Aeration work for production of premix material, report as Activity 891-A. Drying Wet Material, report as Activity 891-C. Adding Asphalt or Water to existing material, report as Activity 891-E. Loading and Unloading material from mixing table, report as Activity 891-H. Preparing Materials, report as Activity 891-I. 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS (JSA)		Program Number: 800 Activity Number: 897 Effective Date: 7/1/10																		
Activity:																				
Screen Material		Check Environmental BMP																		
Description and Purpose:																				
Screen Material for use on roadway.																				
Performance Guideline:																				
N/A																				
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method																		
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 2		1. Load material onto screen with loader. 2. Place material in stockpile.																		
Equipment Options																				
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>Loader</td> </tr> <tr> <td>52</td> <td>Trailer, Large</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	03/04	Truck	11	Loader	52	Trailer, Large										
Code	Description																			
03/04	Truck																			
11	Loader																			
52	Trailer, Large																			
Material Options																				
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">See Note # 1 Below.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	See Note # 1 Below.																
Code	Description																			
See Note # 1 Below.																				
Statewide Average Accomplishment																				
80.90 - Cubic Yards																				
Notes:																				
1. The following codes shall be used to identify the type of material being screened: <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>02P</td> <td>Aggregate</td> <td>04P</td> <td>Sand</td> <td>06P</td> <td>Blotter</td> </tr> <tr> <td>03P</td> <td>Chips</td> <td>05P</td> <td>Cinders</td> <td>07P</td> <td>Salvage AC Pavement</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>20P</td> <td>Rock Mulch</td> </tr> </table> <p>No cost for tracking material being screened will be accrued if the above codes are used as listed in valid material code list. ('P' codes are NOT to be entered in Org HMMI.)</p>			02P	Aggregate	04P	Sand	06P	Blotter	03P	Chips	05P	Cinders	07P	Salvage AC Pavement					20P	Rock Mulch
02P	Aggregate	04P	Sand	06P	Blotter															
03P	Chips	05P	Cinders	07P	Salvage AC Pavement															
				20P	Rock Mulch															

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Suffix Required (JSA)	Program Number: 800 Activity Number: 899 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Other Material Operations		Check Environmental BMP
Description and Purpose:		
This activity shall be used only for work related to material production and which cannot be reasonably performed as Activity 891 through Activity 897 . Proper safety devices and signs shall be used in every case.		
Performance Guideline:		
<p>Overhead and support work related to maintenance materials handling shall be reported on this activity.</p> <p>The following suffix letters shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Clean Storage Facilities B. Salvage Reusable Material (Surface & Base Material) D. Blade and Maintain Pit and Material Storage Sites and Roads F. Pushing up a Stockpile J. Construct Mixing Table K. Stockpiling Material in Pit <p>This list is not all-inclusive. Other unclassified material overhead support work may be charged to this activity.</p>		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
9.56 - Labor Hours		
Notes:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Pushing up or Stockpiling Snow Materials, report under Activity 179-V. 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Program Number: 900 Activity Number: 9001 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:	
Engineering Administration - ORG 7804 ONLY	
Description and Purpose:	
N/A	
Performance Guideline:	
This activity shall be used for work performed in support of Org 7804 which is related to various components of Engineering Administration.	
Statewide Average Accomplishment	
9.37 Labor Hours	
Notes:	
N/A	

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Program Number: 900 Activity Number: 9002 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:	
Review Traffic Control Plans - ORG 7804 ONLY	
Description and Purpose:	
N/A	
Performance Guideline:	
This activity shall be used for work performed in support of Org 7804 which is related to various components of Reviewing Traffic Control Plans.	
Statewide Average Accomplishment	
9.33 Labor Hours	
Notes:	
N/A	

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Program Number: 900 Activity Number: 9003 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:	
Field Review - ORG 7804 ONLY	
Description and Purpose:	
N/A	
Performance Guideline:	
<p>This activity shall be used for work performed in support of Org 7804 which is related to various components of conducting Field Reviews.</p>	
Statewide Average Accomplishment	
3.50 Labor Hours	
Notes:	
N/A	

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Program Number: 900 Activity Number: 901 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:	
Administrative Support	
Description and Purpose:	
N/A	
Performance Guideline:	
Maintenance Superintendents, Maintenance Analysts, Administrative Assistants, Coordinators and other personnel regularly assigned to the administrative support of a maintenance Org shall be planned and reported under this activity.	
<p>A separate Daily Work Report must be completed for each day worked.</p> <p>Maintenance personnel temporarily working for District Administration, Permits, Safety, etc. are reported as Activity 609-H.</p> <p>Actual work being accomplished & for whom shall be recorded in the comments section of the Daily Work Report</p>	
Statewide Average Accomplishment	
8.86 - Labor Hours	
Notes:	
N/A	

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Suffix Required	Program Number: 900 Activity Number: 902 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Other Support Activity		
Description and Purpose:		
N/A		
Performance Guideline:		
This activity shall be used for work performed in support of a maintenance ORG which is not related to roadway maintenance. ¹		
<p>The following suffix letters should be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Org Safety Representative Duties B. Panel Interviews C. State Service Job Interview D. State / Regional / District / Org Meetings, including Safety F. EPAS Review & Preparation G. Special Hearings (i.e. Incident Review Board, others) H. CDL (Testing, Physicals, Drug Screening)² J. Employee Appreciation K. Equipment Rodeo (See Exception)³ L. Miscellaneous M. Levels of Service (Meetings, etc. - Not on Roadway)⁴ N. Design Reviews (Partnering, etc., Conducted in an Office / Meeting Environment) Q. Prepare / Conduct Meeting R. Training Officer / Coordinator / Signal / Permits (ONLY-Being Paid by Maintenance) S. Natural Resource Contract Writing (Org 9140 ONLY) T. Equipment Certification - Monitor / Examiner / Trainer V. Computer Support (Org 9856 use ONLY) W. General Environmental Clearance Review / Write (Planners ONLY) WD. Weather Related Data Gathering 		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
8.47 - Labor Hours		
Notes:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. When traveling day before or after actual meeting, training, etc, report under Activity 605-5. 2. CDL (equip. operation) training to be reported is reported on Activity 605-H. 3. The transportation of equipment related to the Equipment Rodeo shall be reported as Activity 905-K. 4. Levels of Service accomplished on the roadway is reported on Activity 1591-B. OES/NRMG report on Activity 1491-B. 5. All "field" work, such as field inspections, final walk-thrus, etc. report on Activity 1591-N. Work will be locations required. 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 900 Activity Number: 903 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Supervision		
Description and Purpose:		
Manage, coordinate and assist in multiple work activities as supervisor of a Maintenance Org.		
Performance Guideline:		
Supervision shall be distributed between the Org Supervisor and the Lead Person. See below for guidelines in reporting supervision by the lead person. ¹		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Supervisor Average Crew Size: 1		
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
01	Pickup	
Material Options		
Code	Description	
	N/A	
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
7.56 - Labor Hours		
Notes:		
1. When the Lead Person has been designated acting Supervisor and has been given responsibility for the Org, their time shall be reported on this activity. 2. Whenever the Supervisor works on a roadway activity, report time under applicable activity. 3. When dealing with personnel issues, report as Activity 903-B .		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 900 Activity Number: 904 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Lead Person (Supervision)		
Description and Purpose:		
Under the direction of the maintenance supervisor, assist in managing and coordinating work activities in a maintenance Org.		
Performance Guideline:		
The lead persons time will be reported on this activity only when working in the capacity of assisting the supervisor. When the lead person is acting in place of the supervisor, their time will be shown on Activity 903 .		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Lead Person Average Crew Size: 1		
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
01	Pickup	
Material Options		
Code	Description	
	N/A	
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
6.35 - Labor Hours		
Notes:		
1. Whenever the Lead Person works as part of a crew on a roadway activity, report time under that activity.		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 900 Activity Number: 905 Effective Date: 7/1/10								
Activity:										
Transport Equipment										
Description and Purpose:										
Transportation of equipment that is independent of any other work activity performance.										
Performance Guideline:										
Labor hours and equipment usage are to be reported on this activity when: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div> 1. Equipment is Moved from Org to Org. 2. Equipment is Moved from District to District. </div> <div> 3. Equipment is Moved within Org Boundaries. </div> </div> <p>If you check the box on the Equipment Tab "<i>Equipment is transported and not used</i>" then the system will record equipment hours but not costs.¹</p>										
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method								
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: 1										
Equipment Options										
<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>02/03/04</td> <td>Truck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05</td> <td>Tractor</td> </tr> <tr> <td>52</td> <td>Trailer, Large</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	02/03/04	Truck	05	Tractor	52	Trailer, Large
Code	Description									
02/03/04	Truck									
05	Tractor									
52	Trailer, Large									
Material Options										
<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	N/A						
Code	Description									
N/A										
Statewide Average Accomplishment										
8.74 - Labor Hours										
Notes: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Equipment transported for Equipment Certification shall be reported as Activity 905-C. 2. Equipment transporting, as part of "Reimbursable Transport Services", shall be reported as Activity 905-E. (Use of suffix is important for reimbursement tracking purposes.) 3. The transportation of equipment related to the Equipment Roadeo shall be reported as Activity 905-K. 4. The transportation of State equipment to/from Equip. Svcs. shop shall be reported on Activity 612-A. 										

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Suffix Required	Program Number: 900 Activity Number: 950 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Contract Maintenance Services Manager - ORG 9850 ONLY		
Performance Guideline:		
This Activity is for use by the Contract Maintenance Services Manager or support persons working in the Manager position.		
<p>The following suffix letters should be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Contract Review & Support B. Research and Development C. Strategic Planning D. Administrative Support E. Budget F. IGA G. Personnel Issues H. EPAS Review <p>This list is not all inclusive. There may be other unclassified support which may be charged to this activity. If additional suffix letters are required, Districts must coordinate with Maintenance Management Services to avoid duplication.</p>		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
8.03 - Labor Hours		
Notes: <div style="text-align: center;">N/A</div>		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Suffix Required	Program Number: 900 Activity Number: 951 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Solicitation and Contract Support - ORG 9850 ONLY		
Performance Guideline:		
Manager and Specification Writers shall be planned and reported under this Activity.		
<p>The following suffix letters should be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Solicitation Development B. Specification Writing C. Pre-Offers D. Bid Openings and Evaluations E. Post Award Conference F. Amendments G. Procurement Issues H. Miscellaneous Contract Support <p>This list is not all inclusive. There may be other unclassified support which may be charged to this activity. If additional suffix letters are required, Districts must coordinate with Maintenance Management Services to avoid duplication.</p>		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
9.99 - Labor Hours		
Notes:		
N/A		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Suffix Required	Program Number: 900 Activity Number: 952 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Contract Maintenance Services - ORG 9850 ONLY		
Performance Guideline:		
Personnel regularly assigned to the administrative support of Contract Maintenance Services shall be planned and reported under this Activity.		
<p>The following suffix letters should be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Budget Projects D. Strategic Planning E. Administrative Projects F. PeCoS Budget / Work Adjustment G. PeCoS Daily Work Reports H. PeCoS Expenditure Entry / Correction <p>This list is not all inclusive. There may be other unclassified support which may be charged to this activity. If additional suffix letters are required, Districts must coordinate with Maintenance Management Services to avoid duplication.</p>		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
2.60 - Labor Hours		
Notes: <div style="text-align: center;">N/A</div>		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Suffix Required	Program Number: 900 Activity Number: 953 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Contract Maintenance Services - Other Support - ORG 9850 ONLY		
Performance Guideline:		
This Activity shall be used for work performed in support of a non-maintenance org or in support of a maintenance org that is not related to roadway maintenance.		
<p>The following suffix letters should be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Panel Interviews B. State Service Job Interview C. State / Regional / District / Org / Group Meetings D. CMS Team Meetings (Safety, Org, etc.) I. Miscellaneous J. Procurement Meetings <p>This list is not all inclusive. There may be other unclassified support which may be charged to this activity. If additional suffix letters are required, Districts must coordinate with Maintenance Management Services to avoid duplication.</p>		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
1.61 - Labor Hours		
Notes: <div style="text-align: center;">N/A</div>		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Suffix Required	Program Number: 900 Activity Number: 970 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Traffic Operations Center - Maintenance - ORG 9068 ONLY		
Performance Guideline:		
EDP and Transportation Engineering Specialist personnel regularly assigned to the Traffic Operations Center, and paid by Central Maintenance funds, shall be planned and reported under this Activity.		
<p>The following suffix letters shall be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. UNIX Hardware B. UNIX Administration C. PC Hardware D. PC Administration E. FMS Software F. Telecommunications G. Networks H. Meetings I. Project Management J. Data Analysis / Research K. Field Work L. Joint Venture M. Documentation N. Procurement O. Other Q. Incident Management R. Support Services S. System Support <p>This list is not all inclusive. There may be other unclassified support which may be charged to this activity. If additional suffix letters are required, Districts must coordinate with Maintenance Management Services to avoid duplication.</p>		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
53.62 - Labor Hours		
Notes:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Training hours reported on this activity, under the "Training" column of the Daily Work Report, is limited to On-the-Job training (OJT): Training received for new software or hardware provided by vendors, consultants or ADOT Construction specific to systems that are operated and/or maintained by TOC personnel; and where such training is included in the cost of the product. 2. All formal training, given in classroom atmosphere, is reported on Activity 605, using the appropriate suffix letter. 3. Preparing or conducting training is reported on Activity 902-Q. 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 910 Activity Number: 9102 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Contract Pavement Leveling		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>
Description and Purpose:		
This activity shall be limited to pavement leveling performed by contract.		
Performance Guideline:		
Pavement leveling shall be performed in accordance with the terms of the contract. Roadway Locations where contract is accomplished shall be reported.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Average Crew Size: Varies		
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
Varies		
Material Options		
Code	Description	
Varies		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
2.56 Tons		
Notes:		
1. If incidental costs occur, such as material or traffic control provided by ADOT, then they shall be reported under this Activity. 2. All contract costs that used to be reported in Materials under 91C should now be reported under the Expenditure Tab on the Crew Work Report.		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 910 Activity Number: 9103 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Contract On Call Concrete Repairs		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>
Description and Purpose:		
This activity shall be limited to on call concrete performed by contract.		
Performance Guideline:		
Concrete repair or replacement shall be performed in accordance with the terms of the contract. Roadway Locations where contract is accomplished shall be reported.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Average Crew Size: Varies		
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
Varies		
Material Options		
Code	Description	
Varies		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
\$ 9,914.92 - Dollars		
Notes:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If incidental costs occur, such as material or traffic control provided by ADOT, then they shall be reported under this Activity. 2. This activity is planned as an Expenditure Activity. Dollar Resources are planned on the Expenditure Tab. The inventory will be dollars planned for the entire year. 3. All contract costs that used to be reported in Materials under 91C should now be reported under the Expenditure Tab on the Crew Work Report. 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 910 Activity Number: 9105 Effective Date: 7/1/10				
Activity:						
Contract Paving		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>				
Description and Purpose:						
This activity shall include all asphaltic concrete paving performed by contract.						
Performance Guideline:						
Paving shall be performed in accordance with the terms of the contract. Roadway Locations where contract is accomplished shall be reported.						
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method				
Average Crew Size: Varies						
Equipment Options						
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>Varies</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description		Varies
Code	Description					
	Varies					
Material Options						
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>Varies</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description		Varies	
Code	Description					
	Varies					
Statewide Average Accomplishment						
0.67 - 12' Lane Miles						
Notes:						
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If incidental costs occur, such as material or traffic control provided by ADOT, then they shall be reported on this Activity. 2. All contract costs that used to be reported in Materials under 91C should now be reported under the Expenditure Tab on the Crew Work Report. 						

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 910 Activity Number: 9106 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Contract Seal Coat, State Provides Traffic Control		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>
Description and Purpose:		
This activity shall be limited to seal coats, chip seals, sand seals, slurry seals and rut filling with slurry for work performed by contract when the contract specifies that traffic control shall be the responsibility of the state.		
Performance Guideline:		
Seal coating shall be performed in accordance with the terms of the contract. Roadway Locations where contract is accomplished shall be reported.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
State Forces: Traffic Control ONLY! Average Crew Size:		Traffic Control ONLY!
Equipment Options		
Code Description State Forces: Traffic Control ONLY!		
Material Options		
Code Description N/A		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
0.00 - 12' Lane Miles		
Notes:		
1. If incidental costs occur then they shall be reported on the Expenditure Tab for this Activity. 2. All contract costs that used to be reported in Materials under 91C should now be reported under the Expenditure Tab on the Crew Work Report.		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 910 Activity Number: 9107 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Contract Seal Coat, Contractor Provides Traffic Control		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>
Description and Purpose:		
This activity shall be limited to seal coats, chip seals, sand seals, slurry seals and rut filling with slurry for work performed by contract when the contract specifies that traffic control shall be the responsibility of the contractor.		
Performance Guideline:		
Seal coating shall be performed in accordance with the terms of the contract. Roadway Locations where contract is accomplished shall be reported.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Average Crew Size: N/A		
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
N/A		
Material Options		
Code	Description	
N/A		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
6.23 - 12' Lane Miles		
Notes:		
1. If incidental costs occur then they shall be reported on the Expenditure Tab for this Activity. 2. All contract costs that used to be reported in Materials under 91C should now be reported under the Expenditure Tab on the Crew Work Report.		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 910 Activity Number: 9109 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Contract Flushing		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>
Description and Purpose:		
This activity shall be limited to flushing for work performed by contract.		
Performance Guideline:		
Flushing shall be performed in accordance with the terms of the contract. Roadway Locations where contract is accomplished shall be reported.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Average Crew Size: Varies		
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
Varies		
Material Options		
Code	Description	
Varies		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
22.32 - 12' Lane Miles		
Notes:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If incidental costs occur, such as material or traffic control provided by ADOT, then they shall be reported on this Activity. 2. All contract costs that used to be reported in Materials under 91C should now be reported under the Expenditure Tab on the Crew Work Report. 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 910 Activity Number: 9111 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Contract Pavement Milling and Replacement		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>
Description and Purpose:		
This activity shall be limited to pavement milling and replacement performed by contract.		
Performance Guideline:		
Pavement milling and replacement shall be performed in accordance with the terms of the contract. Roadway Locations where contract is accomplished shall be reported.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Average Crew Size: Varies		
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
Varies		
Material Options		
Code	Description	
Varies		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
1,090.37 - Tons		
Notes:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> If incidental costs occur, such as material or traffic control provided by ADOT, then they shall be reported on this Activity. All contract costs that used to be reported in Materials under 91C should now be reported under the Expenditure Tab on the Crew Work Report. 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 910 Activity Number: 9112 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Contract Pavement Profiling		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>
Description and Purpose:		
This activity shall be limited to pavement profiling performed by contract.		
Performance Guideline:		
Pavement profiling shall be performed in accordance with the terms of the contract. Roadway Locations where contract is accomplished shall be reported.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Average Crew Size: Varies		
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
Varies		
Material Options		
Code	Description	
Varies		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
Contract Labor Hours (Change Unit of Measure - No Statewide Average Accomplishment)		
Notes:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> If incidental costs occur, such as material or traffic control provided by ADOT, then they shall be reported on this Activity. All contract costs that used to be reported in Materials under 91C should now be reported under the Expenditure Tab on the Crew Work Report. 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 910 Activity Number: 9113 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Contract Crack Filling with Asphalt-Rubber Sealant		<u>Check Environmental BMP</u>
Description and Purpose:		
This activity shall be limited to crack filling with asphalt-rubber sealant performed by contract.		
Performance Guideline:		
Crack filling with rubber-asphalt sealant shall be performed in accordance with the terms of the contract. Roadway Locations where contract is accomplished shall be reported.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Average Crew Size: Varies		
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
Varies		
Material Options		
Code	Description	
Varies		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
Contract Labor Hours		
Notes:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> If incidental costs occur, such as material or traffic control provided by ADOT, then they shall be reported on this Activity. All contract costs that used to be reported in Materials under 91C should now be reported under the Expenditure Tab on the Crew Work Report. 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 910 Activity Number: 9114 Effective Date: 7/1/10				
Activity:						
Contract Hydro Vacuum, State Provides Traffic Control		Check Environmental BMP				
Description and Purpose:						
This activity shall be limited to hydrovac performed by contract.						
Performance Guideline:						
Hydro-Vacuum shall be performed in accordance with the terms of the contract to clean drains. Roadway Locations where contract is accomplished shall be reported.						
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method				
Highway Worker HOT 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 Average Crew Size: Varies						
Equipment Options						
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>Varies</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description		Varies
Code	Description					
	Varies					
Material Options						
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>Varies</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description		Varies	
Code	Description					
	Varies					
Statewide Average Accomplishment						
12.29- Labor Hours						
Notes:						
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> If incidental costs occur then they shall be reported on the Expenditure Tab for this Activity. All contract costs that used to be reported in Materials under 91C should now be reported under the Expenditure Tab on the Crew Work Report. 						

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Suffix Required	Program Number: 910 Activity Number: 9115 Effective Date: 7/1/10				
Activity:							
Contract Cable Repair							
Description and Purpose:							
This activity shall be limited to cable repair performed by contract.							
Performance Guideline:							
USA, Brifen and CASS Cable repair shall be performed in accordance with the terms of the contract.							
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method					
Average Crew Size: Varies							
Equipment Options							
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>Varies</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Code	Description		Varies
Code	Description						
	Varies						
Material Options							
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>Varies</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description		Varies		
Code	Description						
	Varies						
Statewide Average Accomplishment							
1.00 - Months							
Notes:							
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> This activity is planned as an Expenditure Activity. Dollar Resources are planned on the Expenditure Tab. The inventory will be months planned for the entire year. Use the following suffixes to designate which cable system is applicable: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> USA Cable Brifen CASS If incidental costs occur, such as material or traffic control provided by ADOT, then they shall be reported on this Activity. All contract costs that used to be reported in Materials under 91C should now be reported under the Expenditure Tab on the Crew Work Report. 							

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 910 Activity Number: 9141 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Contract Roadside Mowing, 5 Foot Swath Miles		
Description and Purpose:		
This activity shall be limited to roadside mowing performed by contract.		
Performance Guideline:		
Roadside mowing shall be performed in accordance with this contract. Roadway locations where contract is accomplished shall be reported.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Average Crew Size: Varies		
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
Varies		
Material Options		
Code	Description	
Varies		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
50.77 Swath Miles		
Notes:		
1. If incidental costs occur, such as material or traffic control provided by ADOT, then they shall be reported on this Activity. 2. All contract costs that used to be reported in Materials under 91C should now be reported under the Expenditure Tab on the Crew Work Report.		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 910 Activity Number: 9153 Effective Date: 7/1/10			
Activity:					
Contract Guardrail Installation and Repair (ADOT Furnishes Material)					
Description and Purpose:					
This activity shall be limited to guardrail installation and repair performed by contract. Materials are to be furnished by ADOT.					
Performance Guideline:					
Guardrail repair shall be performed in accordance with the terms of the contract. Roadway Locations where contract is accomplished shall be reported.					
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method			
Average Crew Size: Varies					
Equipment Options					
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>Varies</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	
Code	Description				
	Varies				
Material Options					
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>Varies</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description		Varies
Code	Description				
	Varies				
Statewide Average Accomplishment					
6.65 - Panels					
Notes:					
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Maintenance Orgs are to report all Materials furnished to Contractors, reported on the Materials Tab of Crew Work Report. If incidental costs occur, such as traffic control provided by ADOT, then they shall be reported on this Activity. All contract costs that used to be reported in Materials under 91C should now be reported under the Expenditure Tab on the Crew Work Report. 					

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 910 Activity Number: 9154 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Contract Fence Inspection and Minor Repair		
Description and Purpose:		
This activity shall be limited to inspection and minor repair of fences and gates performed by contract.		
Performance Guideline:		
Inspection and repair of fences and gates shall be performed in accordance with the terms of the contract. Roadway locations where contract is accomplished shall be reported.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Average Crew Size: Varies		
Equipment Options		
Code Description Varies		
Material Options		
Code Description Varies		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
0.10 - Fence Miles		
Notes:		
1. If incidental costs occur, such as material or traffic control provided by ADOT, then they shall be reported on this Activity. 2. All contract costs that used to be reported in Materials under 91C should now be reported under the Expenditure Tab on the Crew Work Report.		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 910 Activity Number: 9155 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Contract Guardrail Installation & Repair (Contractor Furnishes Material)		
Description and Purpose:		
This activity shall be limited to guardrail installation and repair performed by contract, with materials being furnished by the Contractor.		
Performance Guideline:		
Guardrail repair shall be performed in accordance with the terms of the contract. Roadway Locations where contract is accomplished shall be reported.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Average Crew Size: Varies		
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
Varies		
Material Options		
Code	Description	
N/A		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
130.00 - Panels		
Notes:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Contractor will furnish any materials used on this Contract Activity. If incidental costs occur, such as traffic control provided by ADOT, then they shall be reported on this Activity. All contract costs that used to be reported in Materials under 91C should now be reported under the Expenditure Tab on the Crew Work Report. 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 910 Activity Number: 9156 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Contract New Fence Installation		
Description and Purpose:		
This activity shall be limited to the installation of new fences and gates performed by contract.		
Performance Guideline:		
Installation of fences and gates shall be performed in accordance with the terms of the contract. Roadway locations where contract is accomplished shall be reported.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Average Crew Size: Varies		
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
Varies		
Material Options		
Code	Description	
Varies		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
3.83 - Panels		
Notes:		
1. If incidental costs occur, such as material or traffic control provided by ADOT, then they shall be reported on this Activity. 2. All contract costs that used to be reported in Materials under 91C should now be reported under the Expenditure Tab on the Crew Work Report.		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 910 Activity Number: 9157 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Contract Mechanical Sweeping		
Description and Purpose:		
This activity shall be limited to all mechanical sweeping performed by contract.		
Performance Guideline:		
Mechanical sweeping shall be performed in accordance with the terms of the contract. Roadway locations where contract is accomplished shall be reported.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Average Crew Size: Varies		
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
Varies		
Material Options		
Code	Description	
Varies		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
8,084.45 - Curb Miles		
Notes:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If incidental costs occur, such as material or traffic control provided by ADOT, then they shall be reported on this Activity. 2. All contract costs that used to be reported in Materials under 91C should now be reported under the Expenditure Tab on the Crew Work Report. 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 910 Activity Number: 9201 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Contract Resident Rest Area Maintenance		
Description and Purpose:		
This activity shall be limited to those interstate rest areas which have a manager in residence at the rest area and are maintained by contract.		
Performance Guideline:		
Rest areas shall be maintained in accordance with the terms of the contract. Roadway locations where contract is accomplished shall be reported.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Average Crew Size: Varies		
Equipment Options		
Code Description Varies		
Material Options		
Code Description Varies		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
1,342.54 - Months		
Notes:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> This activity is planned as an Expenditure Activity. Dollar Resources are planned on the Expenditure Tab. The inventory will be months and are planned for the entire year. Orgs with more than one rest area, use the following Suffix letters to designate specific rest areas, as determined by your District: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div> 1st Rest Area: A 3rd Rest Area: C </div> <div> 2nd Rest Area: B 4th Rest Area: D </div> </div> If incidental costs occur, such as material or traffic control provided by ADOT, then they shall be reported on this Activity. All contract costs that used to be reported in Materials under 91C should now be reported under the Expenditure Tab on the Crew Work Report. 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 910 Activity Number: 9205 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Contract Non-Resident Rest Area Maintenance		
Description and Purpose:		
This activity shall be limited to those rest areas which do not have a manager in residence at the rest area and are maintained by contract.		
Performance Guideline:		
Non-resident rest area maintenance shall be performed in accordance with the terms of the contract. Roadway locations where contract is accomplished shall be reported.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Average Crew Size: Varies		
Equipment Options		
Code Description Varies		
Material Options		
Code Description Varies		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
1.07 - Months		
Notes:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> This activity is planned as an Expenditure Activity. Dollar Resources are planned on the Expenditure Tab. The inventory will be months and are planned for the entire year. Orgs with more than one rest area, use the following Suffix letters to designate specific rest areas, as determined by your District: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div> 1st Rest Area: A 3rd Rest Area: C </div> <div> 2nd Rest Area: B 4th Rest Area: D </div> </div> If incidental costs occur, such as material or traffic control provided by ADOT, then they shall be reported on this Activity. All contract costs that used to be reported in Materials under 91C should now be reported under the Expenditure Tab on the Crew Work Report. 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 910 Activity Number: 9301 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Contract Landscape Maintenance		
Description and Purpose:		
This activity shall be limited to landscape maintenance performed by contract.		
Performance Guideline:		
Landscape maintenance shall be performed in accordance with the terms of the contract. Roadway locations where contract is accomplished shall be reported.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Average Crew Size: Varies		
Equipment Options		
Code Description Varies		
Material Options		
Code Description Varies		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
12.06 - Months		
Notes:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This activity is planned as an Expenditure Activity. Dollar Resources are planned on the Expenditure Tab. The inventory will be months and are planned for the entire year. 2. Landscape contract includes all landscape maintenance. 3. If incidental costs occur, such as material or traffic control provided by ADOT, then they shall be reported on this Activity. 4. All contract costs that used to be reported in Materials under 91C should now be reported under the Expenditure Tab on the Crew Work Report. 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 910 Activity Number: 9303 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Contract Hydroseeding		
Description and Purpose:		
This activity shall be limited to hydroseeding performed by contract.		
Performance Guideline:		
Hydroseeding shall be performed in accordance with the terms of the contract. Roadway locations where contract is accomplished shall be reported.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Average Crew Size: Varies		
Equipment Options		
Code Description Varies		
Material Options		
Code Description Varies		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
Acres (Not used in FY 2009 or 2010)		
Notes:		
1. If incidental costs occur, such as material or traffic control provided by ADOT, then they shall be reported on this Activity. 2. All contract costs that used to be reported in Materials under 91C should now be reported under the Expenditure Tab on the Crew Work Report.		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 910 Activity Number: 9305 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Contract Chipping		
Description and Purpose:		
This activity shall be limited to chipping performed by contract.		
Performance Guideline:		
Chipping shall be performed in accordance with the terms of the contract. Roadway locations where contract is accomplished shall be reported.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Average Crew Size: Varies		
Equipment Options		
Code Description Varies		
Material Options		
Code Description Varies		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
51.70 - Acres		
Notes:		
1. If incidental costs occur, such as material or traffic control provided by ADOT, then they shall be reported on this Activity. 2. All contract costs that used to be reported in Materials under 91C should now be reported under the Expenditure Tab on the Crew Work Report.		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 910 Activity Number: 9307 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Contract Irrigation Inspection / Repair		
Description and Purpose:		
This activity shall be limited to landscape irrigation inspection / repair performed by contract.		
Performance Guideline:		
Irrigation inspection / repair shall be performed in accordance with the terms of the contract. Roadway locations where contract is accomplished shall be reported.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Average Crew Size: Varies		
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
Varies		
Material Options		
Code	Description	
Varies		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
1.00 - Months		
Notes:		
1. This activity is planned as an Expenditure Activity . Dollar Resources are planned on the Expenditure Tab . The inventory will be months and are planned for the entire year. 2. If incidental costs occur, such as material or traffic control provided by ADOT, then they shall be reported on this Activity. 3. All contract costs that used to be reported in Materials under 91C should now be reported under the Expenditure Tab on the Crew Work Report.		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 910 Activity Number: 9308 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Contract Tree Trimming / Removal or Relocating		
Description and Purpose:		
This activity shall be limited to landscape irrigation inspection / repair performed by contract.		
Performance Guideline:		
Tree trimming / removal shall be performed in accordance with the terms of the contract. Roadway locations where contract is accomplished shall be reported.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Average Crew Size: Varies		
Equipment Options		
Code Description Varies		
Material Options		
Code Description Varies		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
1.00 - Months		
Notes:		
1. This activity is planned as an Expenditure Activity . Dollar Resources are planned on the Expenditure Tab . The inventory will be months and are planned for the entire year. 2. If incidental costs occur, such as material or traffic control provided by ADOT, then they shall be reported on this Activity. 3. All contract costs that used to be reported in Materials under 91C should now be reported under the Expenditure Tab on the Crew Work Report.		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 910 Activity Number: 9309 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Contract Tree Thinning		
Description and Purpose:		
This activity shall be limited to tree thinning performed by contract.		
Performance Guideline:		
Thinning shall be performed in accordance with the terms of the contract. Roadway locations where contract is accomplished shall be reported.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Average Crew Size: Varies		
Equipment Options		
Code Description Varies		
Material Options		
Code Description Varies		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
1.00 - Acres		
Notes:		
1. If incidental costs occur, such as material or traffic control provided by ADOT, then they shall be reported on this Activity. 2. All contract costs that used to be reported in Materials under 91C should now be reported under the Expenditure Tab on the Crew Work Report.		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 910 Activity Number: 9310 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Contract Herbicide Spraying For Safety Features		
Description and Purpose:		
This activity shall be limited to herbicide spraying for safety features, such as guardrails and bullnoses.		
Performance Guideline:		
Herbicide spraying shall be performed in accordance with the terms of the contract. Roadway locations where contract is accomplished shall be reported.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Average Crew Size: Varies		
Equipment Options		
Code Description Varies		
Material Options		
Code Description Varies		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
144.0 - Swath Mile		
Notes:		
1. If incidental costs occur, such as material or traffic control provided by ADOT, then they shall be reported on this Activity. 2. All contract costs that used to be reported in Materials under 91C should now be reported under the Expenditure Tab on the Crew Work Report.		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 910 Activity Number: 9311 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Contract Herbicide Spraying / Navajo Nation		
Description and Purpose:		
This activity shall be limited to herbicide spraying on the Navajo Nation.		
Performance Guideline:		
Herbicide spraying shall be performed in accordance with the terms of the contract. Roadway locations where contract is accomplished shall be reported.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Average Crew Size: Varies		
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
Varies		
Material Options		
Code	Description	
Varies		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
22.15 - Acres		
Notes:		
1. If incidental costs occur, such as material or traffic control provided by ADOT, then they shall be reported on this Activity. 2. All contract costs that used to be reported in Materials under 91C should now be reported under the Expenditure Tab on the Crew Work Report.		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 910 Activity Number: 9312 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Contract Landscape Labor (On Call)		
Description and Purpose:		
This activity shall be limited to Landscape labor performed by contract.		
Performance Guideline:		
Landscape Labor shall be performed in accordance with the terms of the contract.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Average Crew Size: Varies		
Equipment Options		
Code Description Varies		
Material Options		
Code Description Any ROADWAY MATERIAL furnished by the Org to the Landscape-On Call Labor Crew will be recorded on this activity using the appropriate Highway Maintenance Material Code.		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
3,164.00 - Contract Labor Hours		
Notes:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This activity is planned as an Expenditure Activity. Dollar Resources are planned on the Expenditure Tab. The inventory will be Contract Labor Hours and are planned for the entire year. 2. If incidental costs occur, such as material or traffic control provided by ADOT, then they shall be reported on this Activity. 3. All contract costs that used to be reported in Materials under 91C should now be reported under the Expenditure Tab on the Crew Work Report. 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 910 Activity Number: 9313 Effective Date: 7/1/10				
Activity:						
Contract Litter (On Call)						
Description and Purpose:						
This activity shall be limited to Litter-On Call performed by contract.						
Performance Guideline:						
Litter-On Call shall be performed in accordance with the terms of the contract.						
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method				
Average Crew Size: Varies						
Equipment Options						
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Code</td> <td>Description</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Varies</td> </tr> </table>			Code	Description		Varies
Code	Description					
	Varies					
Material Options						
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Code</td> <td>Description</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Varies</td> </tr> </table>		Code	Description		Varies	
Code	Description					
	Varies					
Statewide Average Accomplishment						
6,593.50 - Contract Labor Hours						
Notes:						
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> This activity is planned as an Expenditure Activity. Dollar Resources are planned on the Expenditure Tab. The inventory will be Contract Labor Hours and are planned for the entire year. If incidental costs occur, such as material or traffic control provided by ADOT, then they shall be reported on this Activity. All contract costs that used to be reported in Materials under 91C should now be reported under the Expenditure Tab on the Crew Work Report. 						

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 910 Activity Number: 9402 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Contract Pavement Striping		
Description and Purpose:		
This activity shall be limited to pavement striping performed by contract.		
Performance Guideline:		
Pavement striping shall be performed in accordance with the terms of the contract. Roadway locations where contract is accomplished shall be reported.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Average Crew Size: Varies		
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
Varies		
Material Options		
Code	Description	
Varies		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
\$ 12,441.02 - Dollars		
Notes:		
1. If incidental costs occur, such as material or traffic control provided by ADOT, then they shall be reported on this Activity. 2. All contract costs that used to be reported in Materials under 91C should now be reported under the Expenditure Tab on the Crew Work Report.		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 910 Activity Number: 9409 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Contract Traffic Control		
Description and Purpose:		
This activity shall be limited to traffic control performed by contract.		
Performance Guideline:		
Traffic control shall be performed in accordance with the terms of the contract. Roadway locations where contract is accomplished shall be reported.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Average Crew Size: Varies		
Equipment Options		
Code Description Varies		
Material Options		
Code Description Varies		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
\$ 2,925.80 - Dollars		
Notes:		
1. All contract costs that used to be reported in Materials under 91C should now be reported under the Expenditure Tab on the Crew Work Report.		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS		Program Number: 910 Activity Number: 9500 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Contract Graffiti Removal		
Description and Purpose:		
This activity shall be limited to graffiti removal performed by contract.		
Performance Guideline:		
Graffiti removal shall be performed in accordance with the terms of the contract.		
Statewide Average Crew Size		Work Method
Average Crew Size: Varies		
Equipment Options		
Code	Description	
Varies		
Material Options		
Code	Description	
Varies		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
1.00 Months		
Notes:		
1. If incidental costs occur, such as material or traffic control provided by ADOT, then they shall be reported on this Activity.		
2. All contract costs that used to be reported in Materials under 91C should now be reported under the Expenditure Tab on the Crew Work Report.		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Suffix Required	Program Number: 910 Activity Number: 9799 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
Contract Miscellaneous Maintenance		
Description and Purpose:		
N/A		
Performance Guideline:		
<p>All miscellaneous work assigned to and paid by contract. Roadway locations where contract is accomplished shall be reported.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Contract Bird Netting B. Contract Backsloping and/or Scaling C. Contract Cattle Guard D. Contract Booster Pump E. Contract Brush Removal F. Contract Pump House / Pump Maintenance G. Contract Landscape Repair H. Contract Major Landscape Erosion Control & Repair K. IGA Roadway Contracts L. Contract Tunnel Cleaning M. Contract Trash Removal from Maintenance Yard N. Contract Pavement Saw Cutting O. Contract Routine Signal & Lighting Feature Painting R. Contract Rubber Removal S. Contract SRP Siphoning IGA T. Loop Cutting / Passive Acoustic Detection (Traffic Signals) W. Contracts Due to Major Weather & Disaster Z. Miscellaneous Contract Work (COMMENTS REQUIRED) 3. Contract Bee Removal <p>This list is not all inclusive. Other unclassified contracts may be charged to this activity.</p>		
Material Options		
Code	Description	
	Varies	
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
178.98 - Months		
Notes:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This activity is planned as an Expenditure Activity. Dollar Resources are planned on the Expenditure Tab. The inventory will be months and are planned for the entire year. 2. If incidental costs occur, such as material or traffic control provided by ADOT, then they shall be reported on this Activity. 3. All contract costs that used to be reported in Materials under 91C should now be reported under the Expenditure Tab on the Crew Work Report. 		

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Program Number: 995 Activity Number: 921 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:	
Equipment Parts, Supplies, and Purchased Equipment	
Description and Purpose:	
This activity shall be used in reporting parts or supplies purchased by the Org without going through Equipment Services.	
Performance Guideline:	
<p>Report all charges for parts or supplies purchased by the Org for their equipment.</p> <p>DO NOT report any charges billed by Equipment Services through Direct Billing</p> <p>Examples of expenditures to be reported on this Activity (but not limited to):</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Spray Parts Snow Bits Grader Parts Zippers</p>	
Statewide Average Accomplishment	
\$ 1,052.80 - Dollars	
Notes:	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This activity is planned as an Expenditure Activity. Dollar Resources are planned on the Expenditure Tab. 2. This activity is used only to report expenses, reporting under Expenditures. Use the Comments Tab for expenditure details, such as noting the month the expenditure represents. 3. Expenditures are entered as a Crew Work Report. 	

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Program Number: 995 Activity Number: 924 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:	
Professional & Outside Services	
Description and Purpose:	
This activity shall be used to report expenditures for services rendered by professional and outside vendors which are not related to roadway maintenance.	
Performance Guideline:	
<p>Examples of expenditures to be reported on this activity (but not limited to):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Consultants Counseling DPS Officers for Traffic Control Drug Screens - NOT connected to CDL Pre-Employment Physicals Payment for CDL Physical Examination Random Drug / Alcohol Testing Training / Instructor Outside of ADOT 	
Statewide Average Accomplishment	
\$ 1,086.53 - Dollars	
Notes:	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This activity is planned as an Expenditure Activity. Dollar Resources are planned on the Expenditure Tab. 2. This activity is used only to report expenses, reporting under Expenditures. Use the Comments Tab for expenditure details, such as noting the month the expenditure represents. 3. Expenditures are entered as a Crew Work Report. 4. Motor Vehicle Endorsement (CDL) is reported on Expenditure Activity 930. 	

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Program Number: 995 Activity Number: 926 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:	
Data Processing Equipment	
Description and Purpose:	
This Expenditure Activity shall be used in reporting expenditures for data processing equipment.	
Performance Guideline:	
<p>This activity shall be used to report expenditures for purchases, leasing, repairs and maintenance for p.c.'s (peripherals), and all other data processing equipment.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Examples of expenditures to be reported on this activity (but not limited to):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Blackberry Purchases Fax Machines Monthly & Quarterly Maintenance Agreements P.C.'s Printers Reproduction Equipment 	
Statewide Average Accomplishment	
\$ 84.26 - Dollars	
Notes:	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This activity is planned as an Expenditure Activity. Dollar Resources are planned on the Expenditure Tab. 2. This activity is used only to report expenses, reporting under Expenditures. Use the Comments Tab for expenditure details, such as noting the month the expenditure represents. 3. Expenditures are entered as a Crew Work Report. 	

Arizona Department of Transportation	Program Number: 995
ITD - Highway Maintenance	Activity Number: 927
Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:	
Utilities (Not Highways)	
Description and Purpose:	
This Expenditure Activity shall be used in reporting Expenditures for utility charges which are not related to the roadway.	
Performance Guideline:	
<p>Examples of expenditures to be reported on this activity (but not limited to):</p> <p>Monthly utility bills:</p> <p>Electric Gas Propane (Office Buildings) Water</p>	
Statewide Average Accomplishment	
\$ 514.11 - Dollars	
Notes:	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This activity is planned as an Expenditure Activity. Dollar Resources are planned on the Expenditure Tab. 2. This activity is used only to report expenses, reporting under Expenditures. Use the Comments Tab for expenditure details, such as noting the month the expenditure represents. 3. Expenditures are entered as a Crew Work Report. 	

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Program Number: 995 Activity Number: 928 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:	
Travel	
Description and Purpose:	
This Expenditure Activity shall be used in reporting expenditures for travel.	
Performance Guideline:	
<p>Examples of expenditures to be reported on this activity (but not limited to):</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Lodging Per Diem Mileage (Personal Vehicle Usage) Parking</p> <p>NOTE: Report Out of State Travel under Appropriation Code 0660. Report In State Travel under Appropriation Code 0650.</p> <p>Entering one monthly total for all travel in your Org is permissible. Check with your District and/or Region's preference for travel expenditure reporting.</p>	
Statewide Average Accomplishment	
\$ 473.58 - Dollars	
Notes:	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This activity is planned as an Expenditure Activity. Dollar Resources are planned on the Expenditure Tab. 2. This activity is used only to report expenses, reporting under Expenditures. Use the Comments Tab for expenditure details, such as noting the month the expenditure represents. 3. Expenditures are entered as a Crew Work Report. 	

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Program Number: 995 Activity Number: 929 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:	
Office Supplies	
Description and Purpose:	
This Expenditure Activity shall be used in reporting OOE expenditures for office supplies.	
Performance Guideline:	
<p>Items received from the office supply vendors are to be reported on this expenditure activity.</p> <p>Absolutely no roadway materials are to be reported under this expenditure activity.</p> <p>Roadway materials are to be entered in HMMI only.</p>	
Statewide Average Accomplishment	
\$ 214.95 - Dollars	
Notes:	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This activity is planned as an Expenditure Activity. Dollar Resources are planned on the Expenditure Tab. 2. This activity is used only to report expenses, reporting under Expenditures. Use the Comments Tab for expenditure details, such as noting the month the expenditure represents. 3. Expenditures are entered as a Crew Work Report. 	

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Program Number: 995 Activity Number: 930 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:	
Other OOE	
Description and Purpose:	
This Expenditure Activity shall be used in reporting OOE expenditures that cannot reasonably be reported under all other Program 995 Expenditure Activities.	
Performance Guideline:	
<p>Examples of expenditures to be reported on this activity (but not limited to):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alarm Monitoring Fire Extinguisher Service Ice / Bottled Water In Yard Garbage Pick-up Janitorial Service Motor Vehicle Endorsements (CDL) OPM (Office of Pest Management) Licensing Fees Personal Protection Clothing Pest Control Prescription Eye-Wear Property & Building Lease Payments Training Internal / Inside ADOT / Instructor State Compensation Fund Seminar Uniform Rental Welding Gas / Oxygen <p>Comments / Description of Expenditure should be entered on this activity.</p>	
Statewide Average Accomplishment	
\$ 339.10 - Dollars	
Notes:	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> This activity is planned as an Expenditure Activity. Dollar Resources are planned on the Expenditure Tab. This activity is used only to report expenses, reporting under Expenditures. Use the Comments Tab for expenditure details, such as noting the month the expenditure represents. Expenditures are entered as a Crew Work Report. 	

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Program Number: 995 Activity Number: 931 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:	
Miscellaneous Payouts	
Description and Purpose:	
This Activity shall be used in reporting service separation payouts.	
Performance Guideline:	
<p>Report Miscellaneous Leave Payouts received by FTE's within the Org.</p> <p>Examples of expenditures to be reported on this activity (but not limited to):</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Annual Leave Payout (Object Code 6047) Compensation Leave Payout (Object Code 6052) Holiday Leave Payout (Object Code 6051) Sick Leave Payout (Object Code 6055)</p>	
Statewide Average Accomplishment	
\$ 548.96 - Dollars	
Notes:	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This activity is planned as an Expenditure Activity. Dollar Resources are planned on the Expenditure Tab. 2. This activity is used only to report Personnel expenses, reporting under Expenditures. Use the Comments Tab for expenditure details, such as noting the month the expenditure represents. 3. Expenditures are entered as a Crew Work Report. 	

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	Program Number: 995 Activity Number: 933 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:	
OTHER OPERATING ROADWAY MATERIALS	
Description and Purpose:	
This activity shall be used to report all other operating roadway materials that do not have a materials code. This will be a distributed activity.	
Performance Guideline:	
<p>All other operating roadway materials that do not have a materials code and are used more than once.</p> <p>Examples:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Traffic Cones Barricades Sign Stands Jersey Barriers 	
Statewide Average Accomplishment	
(Statewide Average Unavailable) - Dollars	
Notes:	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This activity is planned as an Expenditure Activity. Dollar Resources are planned on the Expenditure Tab. 2. This activity is used only to report expenses, reporting under Expenditures. Use the Comments Tab for expenditure details, such as noting the month the expenditure represents. 3. Expenditures are entered as a Crew Work Report. 	

Arizona Department of Transportation ITD - Highway Maintenance Performance Guideline - PeCoS	SYSTEM GENERATED	Program Number: 995 Activity Number: 9850 Effective Date: 7/1/10
Activity:		
UNDISTRIBUTABLE ADVANTAGE POSTINGS {NEW}		
Description and Purpose:		
During the EMS and HRIS distributions, certain Advantage Postings will not be distrutable. When this happens, the processes will automatically distribute to this activity the Undistributable amounts.		
Performance Guideline:		
N/A		
Statewide Average Accomplishment		
N/A		
Notes:		
N/A		